

Volume 1

STATUTES OF CALIFORNIA

AND DIGESTS OF MEASURES

1990

Constitution of 1879 as Amended

**Measures Submitted to Vote of Electors,
Primary Election, June 5, 1990
and General Election, November 6, 1990**

**General Laws, Amendments to the Codes, Resolutions,
and Constitutional Amendments passed by the
California Legislature**

**1989–90 Regular Session
1989–90 First Extraordinary Session**



Compiled by
BION M. GREGORY
Legislative Counsel

CONTENTS

	<i>Page of Statutes</i>
Effective Dates.....	A-5
Constitutional Amendments Adopted Since Publication of Statutes of 1989	A-7
Proposed Changes in Constitution.....	A-11
Constitution of the State of California and Index.....	A-17
Measures Submitted to Vote of Electors at Primary Election June 5, 1990.....	A-221
Measures Submitted to Vote of Electors at General Election November 6, 1990.....	A-222
Certificate of Elections by Secretary of State.....	A-224
Propositions Submitted to Vote of Electors at Primary Election June 5, 1990.....	A-225
Propositions Submitted to Vote of Electors at General Election November 6, 1990.....	A-403
List of Officers.....	A-725
Table of Laws Enacted, 1990.....	A-739
Table of Resolutions and Proposed Constitutional Amendments Adopted, 1990.....	A-756
Text of Statutes and Code Amendments, 1990.....	3
Text of Resolutions and Proposed Constitutional Amendments, 1990	8187
Proclamation by the Governor: 1989-90 First Extraordinary Session	8405
Text of Statutes and Resolution, First Extraordinary Session	8409
	<i>Page of Summary Digest</i>
Statute Digests	
Regular Session, 1990	3
First Extraordinary Session, 1989-90.....	717
Resolution Digests	
Regular Session, 1990	739
First Extraordinary Session, 1989-90.....	763
Cross-Reference Tables (Chapter Number of Bills)	
Regular Session, 1990	827
Regular Session Vetoed Bill List, 1990	840
First Extraordinary Session, 1989-90.....	843
First Extraordinary Session Vetoed Bill List, 1989-90.....	843
New General Laws, 1989-1990	847
Index to Statutes Enacted and Measures Adopted in 1990	853
Statutory Record, 1989-1990.....	S-5

APPENDIX

County, City, and City and County Charters and Charter Amendments.....	7
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

EFFECTIVE DATES

Regular Session

The 1989–90 Regular Session reconvened on January 3, 1990, and adjourned sine die on November 30, 1990. Statutes enacted in 1990, other than those taking immediate effect, will become effective January 1, 1991.

The effective date of a joint or concurrent resolution is the date it is filed with the Secretary of State.

An initiative statute or referendum or a constitutional amendment proposed by the Legislature and adopted by the people takes effect the day after the election unless the measure provides otherwise.

Statutes Which Take Effect Immediately. An urgency statute, and a statute calling an election, providing for a tax levy, or making an appropriation for the usual current expenses of the state may take effect immediately. Such a statute becomes *effective* on the date it is filed with the Secretary of State.

Operative Date. The provisions of a statute normally become operative on the date it takes effect. However, any statute may, by its own terms, delay the *operation* of its provisions until the happening of some contingency or until a specified time. Also, a later statute or a general provision in a particular code may delay the operation of a statute to a time after its effective date.

Extraordinary Session

The 1989–90 First Extraordinary Session convened on November 2, 1989, and adjourned sine die on September 1, 1990. Statutes enacted at an extraordinary session, other than those taking immediate effect, will become effective on the 91st day after adjournment. The 91st day after adjournment is December 1, 1990.

The effective date of a concurrent resolution is the date it is filed with the Secretary of State.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Adopted Since Publication of Statutes of 1989

NOTE: Since the publication of the Statutes of 1989, the following changes were adopted at the Primary Election, June 5, 1990, and the General Election, November 6, 1990:

<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Change</i>	<i>Constitutional amendment number</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Resolution chapter number</i>	<i>Proposition number</i>	<i>Subject</i>
I	14.1	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	115	Criminal Law.
	24	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	115	Criminal Law.
	29	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	115	Criminal Law.
	30	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	115	Criminal Law.
II	9	Amendment	ACA 54	1988	74	109	Governor's Review of Legislation. Legislative Deadlines.
III	8	Addition	SCA 32	1989	167	112	State Officials, Ethics, Salaries. Open Meetings.
IV	1.5	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.
	2	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.
	4	Amendment	SCA 32	1989	167	112	State Officials, Ethics, Salaries. Open Meetings.
	4.5	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Adopted Since Publication of Statutes of 1989—Continued

<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Change</i>	<i>Constitutional amendment number</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Resolution chapter number</i>	<i>Proposition number</i>	<i>Subject</i>
IV (cont.)	5	Amendment	SCA 32	1989	167	112	State Officials, Ethics, Salaries. Open Meetings.
	7	Amendment	SCA 32	1989	167	112	State Officials, Ethics, Salaries. Open Meetings.
	7.5	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.
	8	Amendment	ACA 54	1988	74	109	Governor's Review of Legislation. Legislative Deadlines.
	10	Amendment	ACA 54	1988	74	109	Governor's Review of Legislation. Legislative Deadlines.
	22	Addition	SCA 32	1989	167	112	State Officials, Ethics, Salaries. Open Meetings.
V	2	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.
	11	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.
	12	Repeal	SCA 32	1989	167	112	State Officials, Ethics, Salaries. Open Meetings.
	14	Addition	SCA 32	1989	167	112	State Officials, Ethics, Salaries. Open Meetings.
VII	11	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Adopted Since Publication of Statutes of 1989—Continued

<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Change</i>	<i>Constitutional amendment number</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Resolution chapter number</i>	<i>Proposition number</i>	<i>Subject</i>
IX	2	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.
X B	All	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	132	Marine Resources.
XIII	17	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.
XIII A	2	Amendment	SCA 37	1988	102	110	Property Tax Exemption for Severely Disabled Persons.
	2	Amendment	SCA 33	1990	57	127	Earthquake Safety. Property Tax Exclusion.
XIII B	1	Amendment	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.
	1.5	Addition	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.
	2	Amendment	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.
	3	Amendment	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.
	8	Amendment	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.
	9	Amendment	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Adopted Since Publication of Statutes of 1989—Continued

<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Change</i>	<i>Constitutional amendment number</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Resolution chapter number</i>	<i>Proposition number</i>	<i>Subject</i>
XIII B	(cont.)						
	10.5	Addition	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.
XIV	5	Repeal and Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	139	Prison Inmate Labor. Tax Credit.
XVI	8	Amendment	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.
	8.5	Amendment	SCA 1	1989	66	111	The Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990.
XX	7	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	140	Limits on Terms of Office, Legislators' Retirement, Legislative Operating Costs.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN CONSTITUTION

NOTE: The following proposed changes were defeated at the Primary Election, June 5, 1990, and the General Election, November 6, 1990:

A-11

<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Proposed change</i>	<i>Constitutional amendment number</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Resolution chapter number</i>	<i>Proposition number</i>	<i>Subject</i>
I	14.1	Reenactment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	129	Drug Enforcement, Prevention, Treatment, Prisons. Bonds.
	24	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	129	Drug Enforcement, Prevention, Treatment, Prisons. Bonds.
	29	Reenactment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	129	Drug Enforcement, Prevention, Treatment, Prisons. Bonds.
	30	Reenactment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	129	Drug Enforcement, Prevention, Treatment, Prisons. Bonds.
II	8	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	131	Limits on Terms of Office. Ethics. Campaign Financing.
	11.5	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	137	Initiative and Referendum Process.
IV	1	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	119	Reapportionment by Commission.
	2	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	118	Legislature. Reapportionment. Ethics.
	2	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	119	Reapportionment by Commission.
	2	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	131	Limits on Terms of Office. Ethics. Campaign Financing.
	5	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	118	Legislature. Reapportionment. Ethics.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN CONSTITUTION—Continued

<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Proposed change</i>	<i>Constitutional amendment number</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Resolution chapter number</i>	<i>Proposition number</i>	<i>Subject</i>
IV (cont.)	7	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	131	Limits on Terms of Office. Ethics. Campaign Financing.
	8	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	131	Limits on Terms of Office. Ethics. Campaign Financing.
IV A	All	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	119	Reapportionment by Commission.
V	2	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	131	Limits on Terms of Office. Ethics. Campaign Financing.
	11	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	131	Limits on Terms of Office. Ethics. Campaign Financing.
X	2	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	131	Limits on Terms of Office. Ethics. Campaign Financing.
XIII	17	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	131	Limits on Terms of Office. Ethics. Campaign Financing.
XIII A	3	Repeal and Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	136	State, Local Taxation.
	4	Repeal and Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	136	State, Local Taxation.
	7	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	134	Alcohol Surtax.
	7	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	136	State, Local Taxation.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN CONSTITUTION—Continued

<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Proposed change</i>	<i>Constitutional amendment number</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Resolution chapter number</i>	<i>Proposition number</i>	<i>Subject</i>
XIII B	9.5	Addition and Repeal	Initiative Measure	1990	—	129	Drug Enforcement, Prevention, Treatment, Prisons. Bonds.
	13	Addition	ACA 38	1990	56	126	Alcoholic Beverages. Taxes.
	13	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	134	Alcohol Surtax.
XVI	6	Amendment	ACA 29	1990	6	124	Local Hospital Districts.
XIX	1	Amendment	ACA 32	1990	55	125	Motor Vehicle Fuels Tax. Rail Transit Funding.
XXI	All	Amendment	Initiative Measure	1990	—	118	Legislature. Reapportionment. Ethics.
	All	Repeal	Initiative Measure	1990	—	119	Reapportionment by Commission.
XXI A	All	Addition	Initiative Measure	1990	—	118	Legislature. Reapportionment. Ethics.
XXII	All	Addition	ACA 38	1990	56	126	Alcoholic Beverages. Taxes.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE
OF CALIFORNIA**

1879

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA*

AS AMENDED AND IN FORCE NOVEMBER 6, 1990

PREAMBLE

We, the People of the State of California, grateful to Almighty God for our freedom, in order to secure and perpetuate its blessings, do establish this Constitution.

ARTICLE I

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

SECTION 1. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 1, below.*]

[*Inalienable Rights*]

SECTION 1. All people are by nature free and independent and have inalienable rights. Among these are enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing, and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety, happiness, and privacy. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 2. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Liberty of Speech and of the Press—Newspersons' Refusal to Disclose Information Sources Not Adjudged in Contempt*]

SEC. 2. (a) Every person may freely speak, write and publish his or her sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of this right. A law may not restrain or abridge liberty of speech or press.

(b) A publisher, editor, reporter, or other person connected with or employed upon a newspaper, magazine, or other periodical publication, or by a press association or wire service, or any person who has been so connected or employed, shall not be adjudged in contempt by a judicial, legislative, or administrative body, or any other body having the power to issue subpoenas, for refusing to disclose the source of any information procured while so connected or employed for publication in a newspaper, magazine or other periodical publication, or for refusing to disclose any unpublished information obtained or prepared in gathering, receiving or processing of information for communication to the public.

Nor shall a radio or television news reporter or other person connected with or employed by a radio or television station, or any person who has been so connected or employed, be so adjudged in contempt for refusing to disclose the source of any information procured while so connected or employed for news or news commentary purposes on radio or television, or for refusing to disclose any unpublished informa-

* Adopted by the people on May 7, 1879. For effective date, see Art. XXII, Sec. 12, as adopted. Certain spelling and capitalization variances reflect State Printer's style in effect at time of adoption of amendments.

tion obtained or prepared in gathering, receiving or processing of information for communication to the public.

As used in this subdivision, “unpublished information” includes information not disseminated to the public by the person from whom disclosure is sought, whether or not related information has been disseminated and includes, but is not limited to, all notes, outtakes, photographs, tapes or other data of whatever sort not itself disseminated to the public through a medium of communication, whether or not published information based upon or related to such material has been disseminated. [*As amended June 3, 1980.*]

SEC. 3. [*Repealed November 7, 1972. See Section 3, below.*]

[Right to Assemble and to Petition]

SEC. 3. The people have the right to instruct their representatives, petition government for redress of grievances, and assemble freely to consult for the common good. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 4, below.*]

[Liberty of Conscience]

SEC. 4. Free exercise and enjoyment of religion without discrimination or preference are guaranteed. This liberty of conscience does not excuse acts that are licentious or inconsistent with the peace or safety of the State. The Legislature shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion.

A person is not incompetent to be a witness or juror because of his or her opinions on religious beliefs. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 5, below.*]

[The Military]

SEC. 5. The military is subordinate to civil power. A standing army may not be maintained in peacetime. Soldiers may not be quartered in any house in wartime except as prescribed by law, or in peacetime without the owner’s consent. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 6. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 6, below.*]

[Slavery Prohibited]

SEC. 6. Slavery is prohibited. Involuntary servitude is prohibited except to punish crime. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 7. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 7, below.*]

[Due Process of Law—Use of Pupil School Assignment or Pupil Transportation]

SEC. 7. (a) A person may not be deprived of life, liberty, or property without due process of law or denied equal protection of the laws; provided, that nothing contained herein or elsewhere in this Constitution imposes upon the State of California or any public entity, board, or

official any obligations or responsibilities which exceed those imposed by the Equal Protection Clause of the 14th Amendment to the United States Constitution with respect to the use of pupil school assignment or pupil transportation. In enforcing this subdivision or any other provision of this Constitution, no court of this State may impose upon the State of California or any public entity, board, or official any obligation or responsibility with respect to the use of pupil school assignment or pupil transportation, (1) except to remedy a specific violation by such party that would also constitute a violation of the Equal Protection Clause of the 14th Amendment to the United States Constitution, and (2) unless a federal court would be permitted under federal decisional law to impose that obligation or responsibility upon such party to remedy the specific violation of the Equal Protection Clause of the 14th Amendment of the United States Constitution.

Except as may be precluded by the Constitution of the United States, every existing judgment, decree, writ, or other order of a court of this State, whenever rendered, which includes provisions regarding pupil school assignment or pupil transportation, or which requires a plan including any such provisions shall, upon application to a court having jurisdiction by any interested person, be modified to conform to the provisions of this subdivision as amended, as applied to the facts which exist at the time of such modification.

In all actions or proceedings arising under or seeking application of the amendments to this subdivision proposed by the Legislature at its 1979-80 Regular Session, all courts, wherein such actions or proceedings are or may hereafter be pending, shall give such actions or proceedings first precedence over all other civil actions therein.

Nothing herein shall prohibit the governing board of a school district from voluntarily continuing or commencing a school integration plan after the effective date of this subdivision as amended.

In amending this subdivision, the Legislature and people of the State of California find and declare that this amendment is necessary to serve compelling public interests, including those of making the most effective use of the limited financial resources now and prospectively available to support public education, maximizing the educational opportunities and protecting the health and safety of all public school pupils, enhancing the ability of parents to participate in the educational process, preserving harmony and tranquility in this State and its public schools, preventing the waste of scarce fuel resources, and protecting the environment.

[Privileges and Immunities]

(b) A citizen or class of citizens may not be granted privileges or immunities not granted on the same terms to all citizens. Privileges or immunities granted by the Legislature may be altered or revoked. *[As amended November 6, 1979.]*

SEC. 8. [Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 8, below.]

[Sex, Race, Etc., Not a Disqualification for Business]

SEC. 8. A person may not be disqualified from entering or pursuing a business, profession, vocation, or employment because of sex, race, creed, color, or national or ethnic origin. [Former Section 18 of Article XX, as renumbered and amended November 5, 1974.]

SEC. 9. [Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 9, below.]

[Bill of Attainder—Ex Post Facto Law—Obligation of Contract]

SEC. 9. A bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts may not be passed. [New section adopted November 5, 1974.]

SEC. 10. [Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 10, below.]

[Detention of Witnesses—No Imprisonment for Debt]

SEC. 10. Witnesses may not be unreasonably detained. A person may not be imprisoned in a civil action for debt or tort, or in peacetime for a militia fine. [New section adopted November 5, 1974.]

SEC. 11. [Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 11, below.]

[Suspension of Habeas Corpus]

SEC. 11. Habeas corpus may not be suspended unless required by public safety in cases of rebellion or invasion. [New section adopted November 5, 1974.]

SEC. 12. [Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 12, below.]

[Bail—Release on Own Recognizance]

SEC. 12. A person shall be released on bail by sufficient sureties, except for:

(a) Capital crimes when the facts are evident or the presumption great;

(b) Felony offenses involving acts of violence on another person when the facts are evident or the presumption great and the court finds based upon clear and convincing evidence that there is a substantial likelihood the person's release would result in great bodily harm to others; or

(c) Felony offenses when the facts are evident or the presumption great and the court finds based on clear and convincing evidence that the person has threatened another with great bodily harm and that there is a substantial likelihood that the person would carry out the threat if released.

Excessive bail may not be required. In fixing the amount of bail, the court shall take into consideration the seriousness of the offense charged, the previous criminal record of the defendant, and the probability of his or her appearing at the trial or hearing of the case.

A person may be released on his or her own recognizance in the court's discretion. [As amended June 8, 1982.]

SEC. 13. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 13, below.*]

[Unreasonable Seizure and Search—Warrant]

SEC. 13. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects against unreasonable seizures and searches may not be violated; and a warrant may not issue except on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched and the persons and things to be seized. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 14. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 14, below.*]

[Felony Defendant Before Magistrate—Prosecutions]

SEC. 14. Felonies shall be prosecuted as provided by law, either by indictment or, after examination and commitment by a magistrate, by information.

A person charged with a felony by complaint subscribed under penalty of perjury and on file in a court in the county where the felony is triable shall be taken without unnecessary delay before a magistrate of that court. The magistrate shall immediately give the defendant a copy of the complaint, inform the defendant of the defendant's right to counsel, allow the defendant a reasonable time to send for counsel, and on the defendant's request read the complaint to the defendant. On the defendant's request the magistrate shall require a peace officer to transmit within the county where the court is located a message to counsel named by defendant.

A person unable to understand English who is charged with a crime has a right to an interpreter throughout the proceedings. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

[Felony—Prosecution by Indictment]

SEC. 14.1. If a felony is prosecuted by indictment, there shall be no postindictment preliminary hearing. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 14½. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 15. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 15, below.*]

[Criminal Prosecutions—Rights of Defendant—Due Process of Law—Jeopardy—Depositions—Assistance of Counsel]

SEC. 15. The defendant in a criminal cause has the right to a speedy public trial, to compel attendance of witnesses in the defendant's behalf, to have the assistance of counsel for the defendant's defense, to be personally present with counsel, and to be confronted with the witnesses against the defendant. The Legislature may provide for the deposition of a witness in the presence of the defendant and the defendant's counsel.

Persons may not twice be put in jeopardy for the same offense, be compelled in a criminal cause to be a witness against themselves, or be deprived of life, liberty, or property without due process of law. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 16. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 16, below.*]

[*Trial by Jury*]

SEC. 16. Trial by jury is an inviolate right and shall be secured to all, but in a civil cause three-fourths of the jury may render a verdict. A jury may be waived in a criminal cause by the consent of both parties expressed in open court by the defendant and the defendant's counsel. In a civil cause a jury may be waived by the consent of the parties expressed as prescribed by statute.

[*Number of Jurors in Civil Trials*]

In civil causes the jury shall consist of 12 persons or a lesser number agreed on by the parties in open court. In civil causes in municipal or justice court the Legislature may provide that the jury shall consist of eight persons or a lesser number agreed on by the parties in open court.

[*Number of Jurors in Criminal Trials*]

In criminal actions in which a felony is charged, the jury shall consist of 12 persons. In criminal actions in which a misdemeanor is charged, the jury shall consist of 12 persons or a lesser number agreed on by the parties in open court. [*As amended November 4, 1980.*]

SEC. 17. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 17, below.*]

[*Unusual Punishment—Excessive Fines*]

SEC. 17. Cruel or unusual punishment may not be inflicted or excessive fines imposed. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 18. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 18, below.*]

[*Treason*]

SEC. 18. Treason against the State consists only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving them aid and comfort. A person may not be convicted of treason except on the evidence of two witnesses to the same overt act or by confession in open court. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 19. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 19, below.*]

[*Eminent Domain*]

SEC. 19. Private property may be taken or damaged for public use only when just compensation, ascertained by a jury unless waived, has first been paid to, or into court for, the owner. The Legislature may provide for possession by the condemnor following commencement of eminent domain proceedings upon deposit in court and prompt release to

the owner of money determined by the court to be the probable amount of just compensation. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 20. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 20, below.*]

[Rights of Noncitizens]

SEC. 20. Noncitizens have the same property rights as citizens. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 21. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 21, below.*]

[Separate Property of Husband and Wife]

SEC. 21. Property owned before marriage or acquired during marriage by gift, will, or inheritance is separate property. [*Former Section 8 of Article XX, as renumbered November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 22. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 22, below.*]

[No Property Qualification for Electors]

SEC. 22. The right to vote or hold office may not be conditioned by a property qualification. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 23. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 23, below.*]

[Grand Juries]

SEC. 23. One or more grand juries shall be drawn and summoned at least once a year in each county. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 24. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 24, below.*]

[Constitutional Rights—Rights Reserved]

SEC. 24. Rights guaranteed by this Constitution are not dependent on those guaranteed by the United States Constitution.

In criminal cases the rights of a defendant to equal protection of the laws, to due process of law, to the assistance of counsel, to be personally present with counsel, to a speedy and public trial, to compel the attendance of witnesses, to confront the witnesses against him or her, to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures, to privacy, to not be compelled to be a witness against himself or herself, to not be placed twice in jeopardy for the same offense, and to not suffer the imposition of cruel or unusual punishment, shall be construed by the courts of this State in a manner consistent with the Constitution of the United States. This Constitution shall not be construed by the courts to afford greater rights to criminal defendants than those afforded by the Constitution of the United States, nor shall it be construed to afford greater rights to minors in juvenile proceedings on criminal causes than those afforded by the Constitution of the United States.

This declaration of rights may not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Right to Fish*]

SECTION 25. The people shall have the right to fish upon and from the public lands of the State and in the waters thereof, excepting upon lands set aside for fish hatcheries, and no land owned by the State shall ever be sold or transferred without reserving in the people the absolute right to fish thereupon; and no law shall ever be passed making it a crime for the people to enter upon the public lands within this State for the purpose of fishing in any water containing fish that have been planted therein by the State; *provided*, that the Legislature may by statute, provide for the season when and the conditions under which the different species of fish may be taken. [*New section adopted November 8, 1910.*]

SEC. 26. [*Renumbered Section 1 of Article II June 8, 1976. See Section 26, below.*]

[*Constitution Mandatory and Prohibitory*]

SEC. 26. The provisions of this Constitution are mandatory and prohibitory, unless by express words they are declared to be otherwise. [*Former Section 28, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 26a. [*Repealed November 8, 1949.*]

[*Death Penalty*]

SEC. 27. All statutes of this State in effect on February 17, 1972, requiring, authorizing, imposing, or relating to the death penalty are in full force and effect, subject to legislative amendment or repeal by statute, initiative, or referendum.

The death penalty provided for under those statutes shall not be deemed to be, or to constitute, the infliction of cruel or unusual punishments within the meaning of Article 1, Section 6 nor shall such punishment for such offenses be deemed to contravene any other provision of this constitution. [*New section adopted November 7, 1972. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 28. [*Renumbered Section 26 June 8, 1976. See Section 28, below.*]

[*"The Victims' Bill of Rights"*]

SEC. 28. (a) The People of the State of California find and declare that the enactment of comprehensive provisions and laws ensuring a bill of rights for victims of crime, including safeguards in the criminal justice system to fully protect those rights, is a matter of grave statewide concern.

The rights of victims pervade the criminal justice system, encompassing not only the right to restitution from the wrongdoers for financial losses suffered as a result of criminal acts, but also the more basic expectation that persons who commit felonious acts causing injury to innocent victims will be appropriately detained in custody, tried by the

courts, and sufficiently punished so that the public safety is protected and encouraged as a goal of highest importance.

Such public safety extends to public primary, elementary, junior high, and senior high school campuses, where students and staff have the right to be safe and secure in their persons.

To accomplish these goals, broad reforms in the procedural treatment of accused persons and the disposition and sentencing of convicted persons are necessary and proper as deterrents to criminal behavior and to serious disruption of people's lives.

(b) Restitution. It is the unequivocal intention of the People of the State of California that all persons who suffer losses as a result of criminal activity shall have the right to restitution from the persons convicted of the crimes for losses they suffer.

Restitution shall be ordered from the convicted persons in every case, regardless of the sentence or disposition imposed, in which a crime victim suffers a loss, unless compelling and extraordinary reasons exist to the contrary. The Legislature shall adopt provisions to implement this section during the calendar year following adoption of this section.

(c) Right to Safe Schools. All students and staff of public primary, elementary, junior high and senior high schools have the inalienable right to attend campuses which are safe, secure and peaceful.

(d) Right to Truth-in-Evidence. Except as provided by statute hereafter enacted by a two-thirds vote of the membership in each house of the Legislature, relevant evidence shall not be excluded in any criminal proceeding, including pretrial and post conviction motions and hearings, or in any trial or hearing of a juvenile for a criminal offense, whether heard in juvenile or adult court. Nothing in this section shall affect any existing statutory rule of evidence relating to privilege or hearsay, or Evidence Code, Sections 352, 782 or 1103. Nothing in this section shall affect any existing statutory or constitutional right of the press.

(e) Public Safety Bail. A person may be released on bail by sufficient sureties, except for capital crimes when the facts are evident or the presumption great. Excessive bail may not be required. In setting, reducing or denying bail, the judge or magistrate shall take into consideration the protection of the public, the seriousness of the offense charged, the previous criminal record of the defendant, and the probability of his or her appearing at the trial or hearing of the case. Public safety shall be the primary consideration.

A person may be released on his or her own recognizance in the court's discretion, subject to the same factors considered in setting bail. However, no person charged with the commission of any serious felony shall be released on his or her own recognizance.

Before any person arrested for a serious felony may be released on bail, a hearing may be held before the magistrate or judge, and the prosecuting attorney shall be given notice and reasonable opportunity to be heard on the matter.

When a judge or magistrate grants or denies bail or release on a person's own recognizance, the reasons for that decision shall be stated in the record and included in the court's minutes.

(f) Use of Prior Convictions. Any prior felony conviction of any person in any criminal proceeding, whether adult or juvenile, shall subsequently be used without limitation for purposes of impeachment or enhancement of sentence in any criminal proceeding. When a prior felony conviction is an element of any felony offense, it shall be proven to the trier of fact in open court.

(g) As used in this article, the term "serious felony" is any crime defined in Penal Code, Section 1192.7(c). [*New section adopted June 8, 1982. Initiative measure.*]

[*Criminal Cases—Due Process of Law—Speedy and Public Trial*]

SEC. 29. In a criminal case, the people of the State of California have the right to due process of law and to a speedy and public trial. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Criminal Cases—Jointure-Hearsay Evidence—Discovery*]

SEC. 30. (a) This Constitution shall not be construed by the courts to prohibit the joining of criminal cases as prescribed by the Legislature or by the people through the initiative process.

(b) In order to protect victims and witnesses in criminal cases, hearsay evidence shall be admissible at preliminary hearings, as prescribed by the Legislature or by the people through the initiative process.

(c) In order to provide for fair and speedy trials, discovery in criminal cases shall be reciprocal in nature, as prescribed by the Legislature or by the people through the initiative process. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

ARTICLE II. [*Repealed November 7, 1972. See Article II, below.*]

ARTICLE II

VOTING, INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM, AND RECALL

[*Heading as amended June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 1. [*Renumbered Section 2 June 8, 1976. See Section 1, below.*]

[*Purpose of Government*]

SECTION 1. All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for their protection, security, and benefit, and they have the right to alter or reform it when the public good may require. [*Former Section 26 of Article I, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 1½. [*Repealed November 7, 1972.*]

SEC. 2. [*Renumbered Section 3 June 8, 1976. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Right to Vote*]

SEC. 2. A United States citizen 18 years of age and resident in this State may vote. [*Former Section 1, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 2.5. [*Repealed November 7, 1972.*]

SEC. 2¾. [*Repealed November 7, 1972.*]

SEC. 3. [*Renumbered Section 4 June 8, 1976. See Section 3, below.*]

[*Residence—Registration—Free Elections*]

SEC. 3. The Legislature shall define residence and provide for registration and free elections. [*Former Section 2, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 4. [*Renumbered Section 5 June 8, 1976. See Section 4, below.*]

[*Improper Practices That Affect Elections—Mentally Incompetent, Etc.*]

SEC. 4. The Legislature shall prohibit improper practices that affect elections and shall provide for the disqualification of electors while mentally incompetent or imprisoned or on parole for the conviction of a felony. [*Former Section 3, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 5. [*Renumbered Section 6 June 8, 1976. See Section 5, below.*]

[*Primary Elections for Partisan Offices—Open Presidential Primary*]

SEC. 5. The Legislature shall provide for primary elections for partisan offices, including an open presidential primary whereby the candidates on the ballot are those found by the Secretary of State to be recognized candidates throughout the nation or throughout California for the office of President of the United States, and those whose names are placed on the ballot by petition, but excluding any candidate who has withdrawn by filing an affidavit of noncandidacy. [*Former Section 4, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 6. [*Renumbered Section 7 June 8, 1976. See Section 6, below.*]

[*Nonpartisan Offices*]

SEC. 6. (a) All judicial, school, county, and city offices shall be nonpartisan.

(b) No political party or party central committee may endorse, support, or oppose a candidate for nonpartisan office. [*As amended June 3, 1986.*]

SEC. 7. [*Repealed November 7, 1972. See Section 7, below.*]

[*Voting—Secret*]

SEC. 7. Voting shall be secret. [*Former Section 6, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 8. [*Repealed November 7, 1972. See Section 8, below.*]

[*Initiative*]

SEC. 8. (a) The initiative is the power of the electors to propose statutes and amendments to the Constitution and to adopt or reject them.

(b) An initiative measure may be proposed by presenting to the Secretary of State a petition that sets forth the text of the proposed statute or amendment to the Constitution and is certified to have been signed by electors equal in number to 5 percent in the case of a statute, and 8 percent in the case of an amendment to the Constitution, of the votes for all candidates for Governor at the last gubernatorial election.

(c) The Secretary of State shall then submit the measure at the next general election held at least 131 days after it qualifies or at any special statewide election held prior to that general election. The Governor may call a special statewide election for the measure.

(d) An initiative measure embracing more than one subject may not be submitted to the electors or have any effect. [*Former Section 22 of Article IV, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

[*Referendum*]

SEC. 9. (a) The referendum is the power of the electors to approve or reject statutes or parts of statutes except urgency statutes, statutes calling elections, and statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for usual current expenses of the State.

(b) A referendum measure may be proposed by presenting to the Secretary of State, within 90 days after the enactment date of the statute, a petition certified to have been signed by electors equal in number to 5 percent of the votes for all candidates for Governor at the last gubernatorial election, asking that the statute or part of it be submitted to the electors. In the case of a statute enacted by a bill passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date, the petition may not be presented on or after January 1 next following the enactment date unless a copy of the petition is submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 10 of Article II before January 1.

(c) The Secretary of State shall then submit the measure at the next general election held at least 31 days after it qualifies or at a special statewide election held prior to that general election. The Governor may call a special statewide election for the measure. [*As amended June 5, 1990.*]

[*Initiative and Referendum—Vote and Effective Date—Conflicts—Legislative Repeal or Amendment—Titling*]

SEC. 10. (a) An initiative statute or referendum approved by a majority of votes thereon takes effect the day after the election unless the

measure provides otherwise. If a referendum petition is filed against a part of a statute the remainder shall not be delayed from going into effect.

(b) If provisions of 2 or more measures approved at the same election conflict, those of the measure receiving the highest affirmative vote shall prevail.

(c) The Legislature may amend or repeal referendum statutes. It may amend or repeal an initiative statute by another statute that becomes effective only when approved by the electors unless the initiative statute permits amendment or repeal without their approval.

(d) Prior to circulation of an initiative or referendum petition for signatures, a copy shall be submitted to the Attorney General who shall prepare a title and summary of the measure as provided by law.

(e) The Legislature shall provide the manner in which petitions shall be circulated, presented, and certified, and measures submitted to the electors. [*Former Section 24 of Article IV, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

[Initiative and Referendum—Cities or Counties]

SEC. 11. Initiative and referendum powers may be exercised by the electors of each city or county under procedures that the Legislature shall provide. This section does not affect a city having a charter. [*Former Section 25 of Article IV, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

[Naming Individual or Private Corporation to Office or Duty Prohibited]

SEC. 12. No amendment to the Constitution, and no statute proposed to the electors by the Legislature or by initiative, that names any individual to hold any office, or names or identifies any private corporation to perform any function or to have any power or duty, may be submitted to the electors or have any effect. [*Former Section 26 of Article IV, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

[Recall Defined]

SEC. 13. Recall is the power of the electors to remove an elective officer. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Recall Petitions]

SEC. 14. (a) Recall of a State officer is initiated by delivering to the Secretary of State a petition alleging reason for recall. Sufficiency of reason is not reviewable. Proponents have 160 days to file signed petitions.

(b) A petition to recall a statewide officer must be signed by electors equal in number to 12 percent of the last vote for the office, with signatures from each of 5 counties equal in number to 1 percent of the last vote for the office in the county. Signatures to recall Senators, members

of the Assembly, members of the Board of Equalization, and judges of courts of appeal and trial courts must equal in number 20 percent of the last vote for the office.

(c) The Secretary of State shall maintain a continuous count of the signatures certified to that office. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Recall Elections]

SEC. 15. An election to determine whether to recall an officer and, if appropriate, to elect a successor shall be called by the Governor and held not less than 60 days nor more than 80 days from the date of certification of sufficient signatures. If the majority vote on the question is to recall, the officer is removed and, if there is a candidate, the candidate who receives a plurality is the successor. The officer may not be a candidate, nor shall there be any candidacy for an office filled pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 16 of Article VI. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Legislature to Provide for Petitions, Etc.]

SEC. 16. The Legislature shall provide for circulation, filing, and certification of petitions, nomination of candidates, and the recall election. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Recall of Governor or Secretary of State]

SEC. 17. If recall of the Governor or Secretary of State is initiated, the recall duties of that office shall be performed by the Lieutenant Governor or Controller, respectively. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Reimbursement of Recall Election Expenses]

SEC. 18. A State officer who is not recalled shall be reimbursed by the State for the officer's recall election expenses legally and personally incurred. Another recall may not be initiated against the officer until six months after the election. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Recall of Local Officers]

SEC. 19. The Legislature shall provide for recall of local officers. This section does not affect counties and cities whose charters provide for recall. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Terms of Elective Offices]

SEC. 20. Terms of elective offices provided for by this Constitution, other than Members of the Legislature, commence on the Monday after January 1 following election. The election shall be held in the last even-numbered year before the term expires. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

ARTICLE III. [*Repealed November 7, 1972. See Article III, below.*]

ARTICLE III *

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

[*United States Constitution Supreme Law*]

SEC. 1. The State of California is an inseparable part of the United States of America, and the United States Constitution is the supreme law of the land. [*New section adopted November 7, 1972.*]

[*Boundaries of the State—Sacramento Seat of Government*]

SEC. 2. The boundaries of the State are those stated in the Constitution of 1849 as modified pursuant to statute. Sacramento is the capital of California. [*New section adopted November 7, 1972.*]

[*Separation of Powers*]

SEC. 3. The powers of State government are legislative, executive, and judicial. Persons charged with the exercise of one power may not exercise either of the others except as permitted by this Constitution. [*New section adopted November 7, 1972.*]

[*Administrative Agencies: Declaration Statute Unenforceable or Unconstitutional Prohibited*]

SEC. 3.5. An administrative agency, including an administrative agency created by the Constitution or an initiative statute, has no power:

- (a) To declare a statute unenforceable, or refuse to enforce a statute, on the basis of it being unconstitutional unless an appellate court has made a determination that such statute is unconstitutional;
- (b) To declare a statute unconstitutional;
- (c) To declare a statute unenforceable, or to refuse to enforce a statute on the basis that federal law or federal regulations prohibit the enforcement of such statute unless an appellate court has made a determination that the enforcement of such statute is prohibited by federal law or federal regulations. [*New section adopted June 6, 1978.*]

[*Salaries of Elected State Officers—Salaries of Judges*]

SEC. 4. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), salaries of elected State officers may not be reduced during their term of office. Laws that set these salaries are appropriations.

(b) Beginning on January 1, 1981, the base salary of a judge of a court of record shall equal the annual salary payable as of July 1, 1980, for that office had the judge been elected in 1978. The Legislature may

* New Article III adopted November 7, 1972

prescribe increases in those salaries during a term of office, and it may terminate prospective increases in those salaries at any time during a term of office, but it shall not reduce the salary of a judge during a term of office below the highest level paid during that term of office. Laws setting the salaries of judges shall not constitute an obligation of contract pursuant to Section 9 of Article I or any other provision of law. [*As amended November 4, 1980.*]

[Suits Against State]

SEC. 5. Suits may be brought against the State in such manner and in such courts as shall be directed by law. [*New section adopted November 7, 1972.*]

[Official State Language]

SEC. 6. (a) Purpose.

English is the common language of the people of the United States of America and the State of California. This section is intended to preserve, protect and strengthen the English language, and not to supersede any of the rights guaranteed to the people by this Constitution.

(b) English as the Official Language of California.

English is the official language of the State of California.

(c) Enforcement.

The Legislature shall enforce this section by appropriate legislation. The Legislature and officials of the State of California shall take all steps necessary to insure that the role of English as the common language of the State of California is preserved and enhanced. The Legislature shall make no law which diminishes or ignores the role of English as the common language of the State of California.

(d) Personal Right of Action and Jurisdiction of Courts.

Any person who is a resident of or doing business in the State of California shall have standing to sue the State of California to enforce this section, and the Courts of record of the State of California shall have jurisdiction to hear cases brought to enforce this section. The Legislature may provide reasonable and appropriate limitations on the time and manner of suits brought under this section. [*New section adopted November 4, 1986. Initiative measure.*]

[Retirement Benefits for Elected Constitutional Officers]

SEC. 7. (a) The retirement allowance for any person, all of whose credited service in the Legislators' Retirement System was rendered or was deemed to have been rendered as an elective officer of the State whose office is provided for by the California Constitution, other than a judge and other than a Member of the Senate or Assembly, and all or any part of whose retirement allowance is calculated on the basis of the compensation payable to the officer holding the office which the member last held prior to retirement, or for the survivor or beneficiary of such a person, shall not be increased or affected in any manner by

changes on or after November 5, 1986, in the compensation payable to the officer holding the office which the member last held prior to retirement.

(b) This section shall apply to any person, survivor, or beneficiary described in subdivision (a) who receives, or is receiving, from the Legislators' Retirement System a retirement allowance on or after November 5, 1986, all or any part of which allowance is calculated on the basis of the compensation payable to the officer holding the office which the member last held prior to retirement.

(c) It is the intent of the people, in adopting this section, to restrict retirement allowances to amounts reasonably to be expected by certain members and retired members of the Legislators' Retirement System and to preserve the basic character of earned retirement benefits while prohibiting windfalls and unforeseen advantages which have no relation to the real theory and objective of a sound retirement system. It is not the intent of this section to deny any member, retired member, survivor, or beneficiary a reasonable retirement allowance. Thus, this section shall not be construed as a repudiation of a debt nor the impairment of a contract for a substantial and reasonable retirement allowance from the Legislators' Retirement System.

(d) The people and the Legislature hereby find and declare that the dramatic increase in the retirement allowances of persons described in subdivision (a) which would otherwise result when the compensation for those offices increases on November 5, 1986, or January 5, 1987, are not benefits which could have reasonably been expected. The people and the Legislature further find and declare that the Legislature did not intend to provide in its scheme of compensation for those offices such windfall benefits. [*New section adopted November 4, 1986.*]

[*California Citizens Compensation Commission*]

SEC. 8. (a) The California Citizens Compensation Commission is hereby created and shall consist of seven members appointed by the Governor. The commission shall establish the annual salary and the medical dental, insurance, and other similar benefits of State officers.

(b) The commission shall consist of the following persons:

(1) Three public members, one of whom has expertise in the area of compensation, such as an economist, market researcher, or personnel manager; one of whom is a member of a nonprofit public interest organization; and one of whom is representative of the general population and may include, among others, a retiree, homemaker, or person of median income. No person appointed pursuant to this paragraph may, during the 12 months prior to his or her appointment, have held public office, either elective or appointive, have been a candidate for elective public office, or have been a lobbyist, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974.

(2) Two members who have experience in the business community, one of whom is an executive of a corporation incorporated in this State which ranks among the largest private sector employers in the State

based on the number of employees employed by the corporation in this State and one of whom is an owner of a small business in this State.

(3) Two members, each of whom is an officer or member of a labor organization.

(c) The Governor shall strive insofar as practicable to provide a balanced representation of the geographic, gender, racial, and ethnic diversity of the State in appointing commission members.

(d) The Governor shall appoint commission members and designate a chairperson for the commission not later than 30 days after the effective date of this section. The terms of two of the initial appointees shall expire on December 31, 1992, two on December 31, 1994, and three on December 31, 1996, as determined by the Governor. Thereafter, the term of each member shall be six years. Within 15 days of any vacancy, the Governor shall appoint a person to serve the unexpired portion of the term.

(e) No current or former officer or employee of this State is eligible for appointment to the commission.

(f) Public notice shall be given of all meetings of the commission, and the meetings shall be open to the public.

(g) On or before December 3, 1990, the commission shall, by a single resolution adopted by a majority of the membership of the commission, establish the annual salary and the medical, dental, insurance, and other similar benefits of State officers. The annual salary and benefits specified in that resolution shall be effective on and after December 3, 1990.

Thereafter, at or before the end of each of each fiscal year, the commission shall, by a single resolution adopted by a majority of the membership of the commission, adjust the annual salary and the medical, dental, insurance, and other similar benefits of State officers. The annual salary and benefits specified in the resolution shall be effective on and after the first Monday of the next December.

(h) In establishing or adjusting the annual salary and the medical, dental, insurance, and other similar benefits, the commission shall consider all of the following:

(1) The amount of time directly or indirectly related to the performance of the duties, functions, and services of a State officer.

(2) The amount of the annual salary and the medical, dental, insurance, and other similar benefits for other elected and appointed officers and officials in this State with comparable responsibilities, the judiciary, and, to the extent practicable, the private sector, recognizing, however, that State officers do not receive, and do not expect to receive, compensation at the same levels as individuals in the private sector with comparable experience and responsibilities.

(3) The responsibility and scope of authority of the entity in which the State officer serves.

(i) Until a resolution establishing or adjusting the annual salary and the medical, dental, insurance, and other similar benefits for State

officers takes effect, each State officer shall continue to receive the same annual salary and the medical, dental, insurance, and other similar benefits received previously.

(j) All commission members shall receive their actual and necessary expenses, including travel expenses, incurred in the performance of their duties. Each member shall be compensated at the same rate as members, other than the chairperson, of the Fair Political Practices Commission, or its successor, for each day engaged in official duties, not to exceed 45 days per year.

(k) It is the intent of the Legislature that the creation of the commission should not generate new State costs for staff and services. The Department of Personnel Administration, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, or other appropriate agencies, or their successors, shall furnish, from existing resources, staff and services to the commission as needed for the performance of its duties.

(l) "State officer," as used in this section, means the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Controller, Insurance Commissioner, Secretary of State, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Treasurer, member of the State Board of Equalization, and Member of the Legislature. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990.*]

ARTICLE IV

LEGISLATIVE

[*Heading as amended November 8, 1966.*]

SECTION 1. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 1, below.*]

[*Legislative Power*]

SEC. 1. The legislative power of this State is vested in the California Legislature which consists of the Senate and Assembly, but the people reserve to themselves the powers of initiative and referendum. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 1a. [*Renumbered Section 20 of Article XIII and amended November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 1b. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 1c. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 1d. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

[*Legislators—Limitation on Incumbency—Restriction of Retirement Benefits—Limitation of Staff and Support Services—Number of Terms*]

SEC. 1.5. The people find and declare that the Founding Fathers established a system of representative government based upon free, fair, and competitive elections. The increased concentration of political

power in the hands of incumbent representatives has made our electoral system less free, less competitive, and less representative.

The ability of legislators to serve unlimited number of terms, to establish their own retirement system, and to pay for staff and support services at State expense contribute heavily to the extremely high number of incumbents who are reelected. These unfair incumbent advantages discourage qualified candidates from seeking public office and create a class of career politicians, instead of the citizen representatives envisioned by the Founding Fathers. These career politicians become representatives of the bureaucracy, rather than of the people whom they are elected to represent.

To restore a free and democratic system of fair elections, and to encourage qualified candidates to seek public office, the people find and declare that the powers of incumbency must be limited. Retirement benefits must be restricted, state-financed incumbent staff and support services limited, and limitations placed upon the number of terms which may be served. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 2. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Senate and Assembly—Membership—Elections—Number of Terms—Qualifications—Vacancies*]

SEC. 2. (a) The Senate has a membership of 40 Senators elected for 4-year terms, 20 to begin every 2 years. No Senator may serve more than 2 terms.

The Assembly has a membership of 80 members elected for 2-year terms. No member of the Assembly may serve more than 3 terms.

Their terms shall commence on the first Monday in December next following their election.

(b) Election of members of the Assembly shall be on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of even-numbered years unless otherwise prescribed by the Legislature. Senators shall be elected at the same time and places as members of the Assembly.

(c) A person is ineligible to be a member of the Legislature unless the person is an elector and has been a resident of the legislative district for one year, and a citizen of the United States and a resident of California for 3 years, immediately preceding the election.

(d) When a vacancy occurs in the Legislature the Governor immediately shall call an election to fill the vacancy. [*As amended November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 3. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 3, below.*]

[*Legislative Sessions—Regular and Special Sessions*]

SEC. 3. (a) The Legislature shall convene in regular session at noon on the first Monday in December of each even-numbered year and each house shall immediately organize. Each session of the Legis-

lature shall adjourn sine die by operation of the Constitution at midnight on November 30 of the following even-numbered year.

(b) On extraordinary occasions the Governor by proclamation may cause the Legislature to assemble in special session. When so assembled it has power to legislate only on subjects specified in the proclamation but may provide for expenses and other matters incidental to the session. [*As amended June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 4, below.*]

[Legislators—Conflict of Interest—Prohibited Compensation—Earned Income]

SEC. 4. (a) To eliminate any appearance of a conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties and responsibilities, no Member of the Legislature may knowingly receive any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist or lobbying firm, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, or from a person who, during the previous 12 months, has been under a contract with the Legislature. The Legislature shall enact laws that define earned income. However, earned income does not include any community property interest in the income of a spouse. Any Member who knowingly receives any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist employer, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, may not, for a period of one year following its receipt, vote upon or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the Legislature, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of this article, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on the lobbyist employer and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, "public generally" includes an industry, trade, or profession.

[Legislators—Travel and Living Expenses]

(b) Travel and living expenses for Members of the Legislature in connection with their official duties shall be prescribed by statute passed by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring. A Member may not receive travel and living expenses during the times that the Legislature is in recess for more than three calendar days, unless the Member is traveling to or from, or is in attendance at, any meeting of a committee of which he or she is a member, or a meeting, conference, or other legislative function or responsibility as authorized by the rules of the house of which he or she is a member, which is held at a location at least 20 miles from his or her place of residence.

[Legislators—Retirement]

(c) The Legislature may not provide retirement benefits based on any portion of a monthly salary in excess of five hundred dollars (\$500)

paid to any Member of the Legislature unless the Member receives the greater amount while serving as a Member in the Legislature. The Legislature may, prior to their retirement, limit the retirement benefits payable to Members of the Legislature who serve during or after the term commencing in 1967.

When computing the retirement allowance of a Member who serves in the Legislature during the term commencing in 1967 or later, allowance may be made for increases in cost of living if so provided by statute, but only with respect to increases in the cost of living occurring after retirement of the Member. However, the Legislature may provide that no Member shall be deprived of a cost of living adjustment based on a monthly salary of five hundred dollars (\$500) which has accrued prior to the commencement of the 1967 Regular Session of the Legislature. [*As amended June 5, 1990.*]

[*Legislators—Retirement*]

SEC. 4.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution or existing law, a person elected to or serving in the Legislature on or after November 1, 1990, shall participate in the Federal Social Security (Retirement, Disability, Health Insurance) Program and the State shall pay only the employer's share of the contribution necessary to such participation. No other pension or retirement benefit shall accrue as a result of service in the Legislature, such service not being intended as a career occupation. This Section shall not be construed to abrogate or diminish any vested pension or retirement benefit which may have accrued under an existing law to a person holding or having held office in the Legislature, but upon adoption of this Act no further entitlement to nor vesting in any existing program shall accrue to any such person, other than Social Security to the extent herein provided. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 5, below.*]

[*Legislators—Qualifications—Expulsion*]

SEC. 5. (a) Each house shall judge the qualifications and elections of its Members and, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring, may expel a Member.

[*Legislators—Honoraria*]

(b) No Member of the Legislature may accept any honorarium. The Legislature shall enact laws that implement this subdivision.

[*Legislators—Gifts—Conflict of Interest*]

(c) The Legislature shall enact laws that ban or strictly limit the acceptance of a gift by a Member of the Legislature from any source if the acceptance of the gift might create a conflict of interest.

[Legislators—Prohibited Compensation or Activity]

(d) No Member of the Legislature may knowingly accept any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any State government board or agency. If a Member knowingly accepts any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any local government board or agency, the Member may not, for a period of one year following the acceptance of the compensation, vote upon or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the Legislature, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of this article, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on that person and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, “public generally” includes an industry, trade, or profession. However, a Member may engage in activities involving a board or agency which are strictly on his or her own behalf, appear in the capacity of an attorney before any court or the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board, or act as an advocate without compensation or make an inquiry for information on behalf of a person before a board or agency. This subdivision does not prohibit any action of a partnership or firm of which the Member is a member if the Member does not share directly or indirectly in the fee, less any expenses attributable to that fee, resulting from that action.

[Legislators—Lobbying]

(e) The Legislature shall enact laws that prohibit a Member of the Legislature whose term of office commences on or after December 3, 1990, from lobbying, for compensation, as governed by the Political Reform Act of 1974, before the Legislature for 12 months after leaving office.

[Legislators—Conflict of Interest]

(f) The Legislature shall enact new laws, and strengthen the enforcement of existing laws, prohibiting Members of the Legislature from engaging in activities or having interests which conflict with the proper discharge of their duties and responsibilities. However, the people reserve to themselves the power to implement this requirement pursuant to Article II. *[As amended June 5, 1990. Subdivision (b) operative December 3, 1990.]*

SEC. 6. *[Repealed June 3, 1980. See Section 6, below.]*

[Senatorial and Assembly Districts]

SEC. 6. For the purpose of choosing members of the Legislature, the State shall be divided into 40 Senatorial and 80 Assembly districts to be called Senatorial and Assembly Districts. Each Senatorial district

shall choose one Senator and each Assembly district shall choose one member of the Assembly. [*New section adopted June 3, 1980.*]

SEC. 7. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 7, below.*]

[*House Rules—Officers—Quorum*]

SEC. 7. (a) Each house shall choose its officers and adopt rules for its proceedings. A majority of the membership constitutes a quorum, but a smaller number may recess from day to day and compel the attendance of absent members.

[*Journals*]

(b) Each house shall keep and publish a journal of its proceedings. The rollcall vote of the members on a question shall be taken and entered in the journal at the request of 3 members present.

[*Public Proceedings—Closed Sessions*]

(c) (1) The proceedings of each house and the committees thereof shall be open and public. However, closed sessions may be held solely for any of the following purposes:

(A) To consider the appointment, employment, evaluation of performance, or dismissal of a public officer or employee, to consider or hear complaints or charges brought against a Member of the Legislature or other public officer or employee, or to establish the classification or compensation of an employee of the Legislature.

(B) To consider matters affecting the safety and security of Members of the Legislature or its employees or the safety and security of any buildings and grounds used by the Legislature.

(C) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel regarding pending or reasonably anticipated, or whether to initiate, litigation when discussion in open session would not protect the interests of the house or committee regarding the litigation.

(2) A caucus of the Members of the Senate, the Members of the Assembly, or the Members of both houses, which is composed of the members of the same political party, may meet in closed session.

(3) The Legislature shall implement this subdivision by concurrent resolution adopted by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, or by statute, and shall prescribe that, when a closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1), reasonable notice of the closed session and the purpose of the closed session shall be provided to the public. If there is a conflict between a concurrent resolution and statute, the last adopted or enacted shall prevail.

[*Recess*]

(d) Neither house without the consent of the other may recess for more than 10 days or to any other place. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Subdivision (c) operative December 3, 1990.*]

[Legislature—Total Aggregate Expenditures]

SEC. 7.5. In the fiscal year immediately following the adoption of this Act, the total aggregate expenditures of the Legislature for the compensation of members and employees of, and the operating expenses and equipment for, the Legislature may not exceed an amount equal to nine hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) per member for that fiscal year or 80 percent of the amount of money expended for those purposes in the preceding fiscal year, whichever is less. For each fiscal year thereafter, the total aggregate expenditures may not exceed an amount equal to that expended for those purposes in the preceding fiscal year, adjusted and compounded by an amount equal to the percentage increase in the appropriations limit for the State established pursuant to Article XIII B. *[New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.]*

SEC. 8. *[Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 8, below.]*

[Bills and Statutes—30-day Waiting Period]

SEC. 8. (a) At regular sessions no bill other than the budget bill may be heard or acted on by committee or either house until the 31st day after the bill is introduced unless the house dispenses with this requirement by rollcall vote entered in the journal, three fourths of the membership concurring.

[Bills and Statutes—3 Readings]

(b) The Legislature may make no law except by statute and may enact no statute except by bill. No bill may be passed unless it is read by title on 3 days in each house except that the house may dispense with this requirement by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring. No bill may be passed until the bill with amendments has been printed and distributed to the members. No bill may be passed unless, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, a majority of the membership of each house concurs.

[Bills and Statutes—Effective Date]

(c) (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision, a statute enacted at a regular session shall go into effect on January 1 next following a 90-day period from the date of enactment of the statute and a statute enacted at a special session shall go into effect on the 91st day after adjournment of the special session at which the bill was passed.

(2) A statute, other than a statute establishing or changing boundaries of any legislative, congressional, or other election district, enacted by a bill passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date, shall go into effect on January 1 next following the enactment date of the statute unless, before January 1, a copy of a

referendum petition affecting the statute is submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 10 of Article II, in which event the statute shall go into effect on the 91st day after the enactment date unless the petition has been presented to the Secretary of State pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 9 of Article II.

(3) Statutes calling elections, statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for the usual current expenses of the State, and urgency statutes shall go into effect immediately upon their enactment.

[Bills and Statutes—Urgency Statutes]

(d) Urgency statutes are those necessary for immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety. A statement of facts constituting the necessity shall be set forth in one section of the bill. In each house the section and the bill shall be passed separately, each by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring. An urgency statute may not create or abolish any office or change the salary, term, or duties of any office, or grant any franchise or special privilege, or create any vested right or interest. [*As amended June 5, 1990.*]

SEC. 9. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 9, below.*]

[Statutes—Title—Section]

SEC. 9. A statute shall embrace but one subject, which shall be expressed in its title. If a statute embraces a subject not expressed in its title, only the part not expressed is void. A statute may not be amended by reference to its title. A section of a statute may not be amended unless the section is re-enacted as amended. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 10. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 10, below.*]

[Governor's Veto—Bill Introduction in Biennial Session]

SEC. 10. (a) Each bill passed by the Legislature shall be presented to the Governor. It becomes a statute if it is signed by the Governor. The Governor may veto it by returning it with any objections to the house of origin, which shall enter the objections in the journal and proceed to reconsider it. If each house then passes the bill by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring, it becomes a statute.

(b) (1) Any bill, other than a bill which would establish or change boundaries of any legislative, congressional, or other election district, passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date, that is not returned within 30 days after that date becomes a statute.

(2) Any bill passed by the Legislature before September 1 of the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session and in the

possession of the Governor on or after September 1 that is not returned on or before September 30 of that year becomes a statute.

(3) Any other bill presented to the Governor that is not returned within 12 days becomes a statute.

(4) If the Legislature by adjournment of a special session prevents the return of a bill with the veto message, the bill becomes a statute unless the Governor vetoes the bill within 12 days after it is presented by depositing it and the veto message in the office of the Secretary of State.

(5) If the 12th day of the period within which the Governor is required to perform an act pursuant to paragraph (3) or (4) of this subdivision is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the period is extended to the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday.

(c) Any bill introduced during the first year of the biennium of the legislative session that has not been passed by the house of origin by January 31 of the second calendar year of the biennium may no longer be acted on by the house. No bill may be passed by either house on or after September 1 of an even-numbered year except statutes calling elections, statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for the usual current expenses of the State, and urgency statutes, and bills passed after being vetoed by the Governor.

(d) The Legislature may not present any bill to the Governor after November 15 of the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session.

(e) The Governor may reduce or eliminate one or more items of appropriation while approving other portions of a bill. The Governor shall append to the bill a statement of the items reduced or eliminated with the reasons for the action. The Governor shall transmit to the house originating the bill a copy of the statement and reasons. Items reduced or eliminated shall be separately reconsidered and may be passed over the Governor's veto in the same manner as bills. [*As amended June 5, 1990.*]

SEC. 11. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 11, below.*]

[*Committees*]

SEC. 11. The Legislature or either house may by resolution provide for the selection of committees necessary for the conduct of its business, including committees to ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature on a subject within the scope of legislative control. [*As amended November 7, 1972.*]

SEC. 12. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 12, below.*]

[*Governor's Budget—Budget Bill—Other Appropriations*]

SEC. 12. (a) Within the first 10 days of each calendar year, the Governor shall submit to the Legislature, with an explanatory message, a budget for the ensuing fiscal year containing itemized statements for recommended State expenditures and estimated State revenues. If

recommended expenditures exceed estimated revenues, the Governor shall recommend the sources from which the additional revenues should be provided.

(b) The Governor and the Governor-elect may require a State agency, officer or employee to furnish whatever information is deemed necessary to prepare the budget.

(c) The budget shall be accompanied by a budget bill itemizing recommended expenditures. The bill shall be introduced immediately in each house by the persons chairing the committees that consider appropriations. The Legislature shall pass the budget bill by midnight on June 15 of each year. Until the budget bill has been enacted, the Legislature shall not send to the Governor for consideration any bill appropriating funds for expenditure during the fiscal year for which the budget bill is to be enacted, except emergency bills recommended by the Governor or appropriations for the salaries and expenses of the Legislature.

(d) No bill except the budget bill may contain more than one item of appropriation, and that for one certain, expressed purpose. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State, except appropriations for the public schools, are void unless passed in each house by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring.

(e) The Legislature may control the submission, approval, and enforcement of budgets and the filing of claims for all State agencies. [*As amended June 4, 1974, and November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 13. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 13, below.*]

[*Legislators—Ineligible for Certain Offices*]

SEC. 13. A member of the Legislature may not, during the term for which the member is elected, hold any office or employment under the State other than an elective office. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 14. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 14, below.*]

[*Members—Not Subject to Civil Process*]

SEC. 14. A member of the Legislature is not subject to civil process during a session of the Legislature or for 5 days before and after a session. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 15. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 15, below.*]

[*Influencing Action or Vote of a Member—Felony*]

SEC. 15. A person who seeks to influence the vote or action of a member of the Legislature in the member's legislative capacity by bribery, promise of reward, intimidation, or other dishonest means, or a member of the Legislature so influenced, is guilty of a felony. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 16. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 16, below.*]

[*Uniform Operation of General Laws—Special Statute—Invalid*]

SEC. 16. (a) All laws of a general nature have uniform operation.

(b) A local or special statute is invalid in any case if a general statute can be made applicable. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 17. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 17, below.*]

[*Grant of Extra Compensation or Allowance Prohibited*]

SEC. 17. The Legislature has no power to grant, or to authorize a city, county, or other public body to grant, extra compensation or extra allowance to a public officer, public employee, or contractor after service has been rendered or a contract has been entered into and performed in whole or in part, or to authorize the payment of a claim against the State or a city, county, or other public body under an agreement made without authority of law. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 18. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 18, below.*]

[*Impeachment*]

SEC. 18. (a) The Assembly has the sole power of impeachment. Impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. A person may not be convicted unless, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership of the Senate concurs.

(b) State officers elected on a statewide basis, members of the State Board of Equalization, and judges of State courts are subject to impeachment for misconduct in office. Judgment may extend only to removal from office and disqualification to hold any office under the State, but the person convicted or acquitted remains subject to criminal punishment according to law. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 19. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 19, below.*]

[*Lotteries—Horse Races Regulated—Bingo Games for Charitable Purposes*]

SEC. 19. (a) The Legislature has no power to authorize lotteries and shall prohibit the sale of lottery tickets in the State.

(b) The Legislature may provide for the regulation of horse races and horse race meetings and wagering on the results.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a) the Legislature by statute may authorize cities and counties to provide for bingo games, but only for charitable purposes.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), there is authorized the establishment of a California State Lottery.

(e) The Legislature has no power to authorize, and shall prohibit casinos of the type currently operating in Nevada and New Jersey. [*As amended November 6, 1984. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 20. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 20, below.*]

[Fish and Game—Districts and Commission]

SEC. 20. (a) The Legislature may provide for division of the State into fish and game districts and may protect fish and game in districts or parts of districts.

(b) There is a Fish and Game Commission of 5 members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate, a majority of the membership concurring, for 6-year terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Appointment to fill a vacancy is for the unexpired portion of the term. The Legislature may delegate to the commission such powers relating to the protection and propagation of fish and game as the Legislature sees fit. A member of the commission may be removed by concurrent resolution adopted by each house, a majority of the membership concurring. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 21. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 21, below.*]

[War- or Enemy-Caused Disaster]

SEC. 21. To meet the needs resulting from war-caused or enemy-caused disaster in California, the Legislature may provide for:

(a) Filling the offices of members of the Legislature should at least one fifth of the membership of either house be killed, missing, or disabled, until they are able to perform their duties or successors are elected.

(b) Filling the office of Governor should the Governor be killed, missing, or disabled, until the Governor or the successor designated in this Constitution is able to perform the duties of the office of Governor or a successor is elected.

(c) Convening the Legislature.

(d) Holding elections to fill offices that are elective under this Constitution and that are either vacant or occupied by persons not elected thereto.

(e) Selecting a temporary seat of State or county government. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 22. [*Renumbered Section 8 of Article II June 8, 1976. See Section 22, below.*]

[Accountability—Session Goals and Objectives]

SEC. 22. It is the right of the people to hold their legislators accountable. To assist the people in exercising this right, at the convening of each regular session of the Legislature, the President pro Tempore of the Senate, the Speaker of the Assembly, and the minority leader of each house shall report to their house the goals and objectives of that house during that session and, at the close of each regular session, the progress made toward meeting those goals and objectives. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990.*]

SEC. 22a. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 23. [*Renumbered Section 9 of Article II June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 23a. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 23b. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 24. [*Renumbered Section 10 of Article II June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 25. [*Renumbered Section 11 of Article II June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 25a. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 25½. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 25⅝. [*Renumbered Section 22 of Article XIII and amended November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 25¾. [*Renumbered Section 25.7 and amended November 6, 1962.*]

SEC. 25.7. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 26. [*Renumbered Section 12 of Article II June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 27. [*Repealed June 3, 1980.*]

SEC. 28. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Section 28, below.*]

[*State Capitol Maintenance—Appropriations*]

SEC. 28. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, no bill shall take effect as an urgency statute if it authorizes or contains an appropriation for either (1) the alteration or modification of the color, detail, design, structure or fixtures of the historically restored areas of the first, second, and third floors and the exterior of the west wing of the State Capitol from that existing upon the completion of the project of restoration or rehabilitation of the building conducted pursuant to Section 9124 of the Government Code as such section read upon the effective date of this section, or (2) the purchase of furniture of different design to replace that restored, replicated, or designed to conform to the historic period of the historically restored areas specified above, including the legislators' chairs and desks in the Senate and Assembly Chambers.

(b) No expenditures shall be made in payment for any of the purposes described in subdivision (a) of this section unless funds are appropriated expressly for such purposes.

(c) This section shall not apply to appropriations or expenditures for ordinary repair and maintenance of the State Capitol building, fixtures and furniture. [*New Section adopted June 3, 1980.*]

SEC. 29. [*Renumbered Section 23 of Article XIII and amended November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 30. [*Renumbered Section 24 of Article XIII and amended November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 31. [*Renumbered Section 25 of Article XIII and amended November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 31a. [*Renumbered Section 26 of Article XIII and amended November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 31b. [*As adopted by Assembly Constitutional Amendment 14 of 1931, repealed November 6, 1956.*]

SEC. 31b. [*As adopted November 8, 1932, renumbered Section 27 of Article XIII and amended November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 31c. [*As adopted November 3, 1936, renumbered Section 28 of Article XIII and amended November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 31c. [*As adopted November 3, 1942, repealed November 6, 1956.*]

SEC. 31d. [*Repealed November 6, 1956.*]

SEC. 32. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 33. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 34. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 34a. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 35. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 36. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 37. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 38. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

ARTICLE V. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Article V, below.*]

ARTICLE V *

EXECUTIVE

SECTION 1. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 1, below.*]

[*Executive Power Vested in Governor*]

SECTION 1. The supreme executive power of this State is vested in the Governor. The Governor shall see that the law is faithfully executed. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 2. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Election—Eligibility—Number of Terms*]

SEC. 2. The Governor shall be elected every fourth year at the same time and places as members of the Assembly and hold office from the Monday after January 1 following the election until a successor qualifies. The Governor shall be an elector who has been a citizen of the United States and a resident of this State for 5 years immediately preceding the Governor's election. The Governor may not hold other public office. No Governor may serve more than 2 terms. [*As amended November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

* New Article V adopted November 8, 1966

SEC. 3. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 3, below.*]

[Report to Legislature—Recommendations]

SEC. 3. The Governor shall report to the Legislature each calendar year on the condition of the State and may make recommendations. [*As amended November 7, 1972.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 4, below.*]

[Information From Executive Officers, Etc.]

SEC. 4. The Governor may require executive officers and agencies and their employees to furnish information relating to their duties. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 4.5. [*Renumbered Section 4 and amended November 8, 1960.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 5, below.*]

[Filling Vacancies—Confirmation by Legislature]

SEC. 5. (a) Unless the law otherwise provides, the Governor may fill a vacancy in office by appointment until a successor qualifies.

(b) Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Controller, Treasurer, or Attorney General, or on the State Board of Equalization, the Governor shall nominate a person to fill the vacancy who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority of the membership of the Senate and a majority of the membership of the Assembly and who shall hold office for the balance of the unexpired term. In the event the nominee is neither confirmed nor refused confirmation by both the Senate and the Assembly within 90 days of the submission of the nomination, the nominee shall take office as if he or she had been confirmed by a majority of the Senate and Assembly; provided, that if such 90-day period ends during a recess of the Legislature, the period shall be extended until the sixth day following the day on which the Legislature reconvenes. [*As amended November 2, 1976.*]

SEC. 6. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 6, below.*]

[Executive Assignment and Agency Reorganization]

SEC. 6. Authority may be provided by statute for the Governor to assign and reorganize functions among executive officers and agencies and their employees, other than elective officers and agencies administered by elective officers. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 7. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 7, below.*]

[Commander of Militia]

SEC. 7. The Governor is commander in chief of a militia that shall be provided by statute. The Governor may call it forth to execute the law. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 8. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 8, below.*]

[*Reprieves—Pardons—Commutations*]

SEC. 8. (a) Subject to application procedures provided by statute, the Governor, on conditions the Governor deems proper, may grant a reprieve, pardon, and commutation, after sentence, except in case of impeachment. The Governor shall report to the Legislature each reprieve, pardon, and commutation granted, stating the pertinent facts and the reasons for granting it. The Governor may not grant a pardon or commutation to a person twice convicted of a felony except on recommendation of the Supreme Court, 4 judges concurring.

(b) No decision of the parole authority of this State with respect to the granting, denial, revocation, or suspension of parole of a person sentenced to an indeterminate term upon conviction of murder shall become effective for a period of 30 days, during which the Governor may review the decision subject to procedures provided by statute. The Governor may only affirm, modify, or reverse the decision of the parole authority on the basis of the same factors which the parole authority is required to consider. The Governor shall report to the Legislature each parole decision affirmed, modified, or reversed, stating the pertinent facts and reasons for the action. [*As amended November 8, 1988.*]

SEC. 9. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 9, below.*]

[*Lieutenant Governor—Qualifications—Casting Vote*]

SEC. 9. The Lieutenant Governor shall have the same qualifications as the Governor. The Lieutenant Governor is President of the Senate but has only a casting vote. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 10. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 10, below.*]

[*Succession*]

SEC. 10. The Lieutenant Governor shall become Governor when a vacancy occurs in the office of Governor.

The Lieutenant Governor shall act as Governor during the impeachment, absence from the State, or other temporary disability of the Governor or of a Governor-elect who fails to take office.

The Legislature shall provide an order of precedence after the Lieutenant Governor for succession to the office of Governor and for the temporary exercise of the Governor's functions.

The Supreme Court has exclusive jurisdiction to determine all questions arising under this section.

Standing to raise questions of vacancy or temporary disability is vested exclusively in a body provided by statute. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 11. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 11, below.*]

[*Other State Officers—Election—Number of Terms*]

SEC. 11. The Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Controller, Secretary of State, and Treasurer shall be elected at the same time and

places and for the same term as the Governor. No Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Controller, Secretary of State, or Treasurer may serve in the same office for more than 2 terms. [*As amended November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 12. [*Repealed June 5, 1990.*]

SEC. 13. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 13, below.*]

[Attorney General—Chief Law Officer]

SEC. 13. Subject to the powers and duties of the Governor, the Attorney General shall be the chief law officer of the State. It shall be the duty of the Attorney General to see that the laws of the State are uniformly and adequately enforced. The Attorney General shall have direct supervision over every district attorney and sheriff and over such other law enforcement officers as may be designated by law, in all matters pertaining to the duties of their respective offices, and may require any of said officers to make reports concerning the investigation, detection, prosecution, and punishment of crime in their respective jurisdictions as to the Attorney General may seem advisable. Whenever in the opinion of the Attorney General any law of the State is not being adequately enforced in any county, it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to prosecute any violations of law of which the superior court shall have jurisdiction, and in such cases the Attorney General shall have all the powers of a district attorney. When required by the public interest or directed by the Governor, the Attorney General shall assist any district attorney in the discharge of the duties of that office. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 14. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 14, below.*]

[State Officers—Conflict of Interest—Prohibited Compensation—Earned Income]

SEC. 14. (a) To eliminate any appearance of a conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties and responsibilities, no State officer may knowingly receive any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist or lobbying firm, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, or from a person who, during the previous 12 months, has been under a contract with the State agency under the jurisdiction of the State officer. The Legislature shall enact laws that define earned income. However, earned income does not include any community property interest in the income of a spouse. Any State officer who knowingly receives any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist employer, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, may not, for a period of one year following its receipt, vote upon or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the agency for which the State officer serves, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of Article IV, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on the

lobbyist employer and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, "public generally" includes an industry, trade, or profession.

[State Officers—Honoraria]

(b) No State officer may accept any honorarium. The Legislature shall enact laws that implement this subdivision.

[State Officers—Gifts—Conflict of Interest]

(c) The Legislature shall enact laws that ban or strictly limit the acceptance of a gift by a State officer from any source if the acceptance of the gift might create a conflict of interest.

[State Officers—Prohibited Compensation or Activity]

(d) No State officer may knowingly accept any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any State government board or agency. If a State officer knowingly accepts any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any local government board or agency, the State officer may not, for a period of one year following the acceptance of the compensation, make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the State agency for which the State officer serves, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of Article IV, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on that person and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, "public generally" includes an industry, trade, or profession. However, a State officer may engage in activities involving a board or agency which are strictly on his or her own behalf, appear in the capacity of an attorney before any court or the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, or act as an advocate without compensation or make an inquiry for information on behalf of a person before a board or agency. This subdivision does not prohibit any action of a partnership or firm of which the State officer is a member if the State officer does not share directly or indirectly in the fee, less any expenses attributable to that fee, resulting from that action.

[State Officers—Lobbying]

(e) The Legislature shall enact laws that prohibit a State officer, or a secretary of an agency or director of a department appointed by the Governor, who has not resigned or retired from State service prior to January 7, 1991, from lobbying, for compensation, as governed by the Political Reform Act of 1974, before the executive branch of State government for 12 months after leaving office.

[State Officer—Definition]

(f) "State officer," as used in this section, means the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Controller, Insurance Commissioner, Secretary of State, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Treasurer, and member of the State Board of Equalization. *[New section adopted June 5, 1990. Subdivision (b) operative December 3, 1990.]*

SEC. 15. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 16. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 17. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 18. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 19. *[Repealed November 8, 1960.]*

SEC. 20. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 21. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 22. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

ARTICLE VI. *[Repealed November 8, 1966. See Article VI, below.]*

ARTICLE VI *

JUDICIAL

SECTION 1. *[Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 1, below.]*

[Judicial Power Vested in Courts]

SEC. 1. The judicial power of this State is vested in the Supreme Court, courts of appeal, superior courts, municipal courts, and justice courts. All courts are courts of record. *[As amended November 8, 1988. Operative January 1, 1990.]*

SEC. 1a. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 1b. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 1c. *[Repealed November 8, 1966.]*

SEC. 2. *[Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 2, below.]*

[Supreme Court—Composition]

SEC. 2. The Supreme Court consists of the Chief Justice of California and 6 associate justices. The Chief Justice may convene the court at any time. Concurrence of 4 judges present at the argument is necessary for a judgment.

An acting Chief Justice shall perform all functions of the Chief Justice when the Chief Justice is absent or unable to act. The Chief Justice or, if the Chief Justice fails to do so, the court shall select an associate justice as acting Chief Justice. *[As amended November 5, 1974.]*

* New Article VI adopted November 8, 1966

SEC. 3. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 3, below.*]

[*Judicial Districts—Courts of Appeal*]

SEC. 3. The Legislature shall divide the State into districts each containing a court of appeal with one or more divisions. Each division consists of a presiding justice and 2 or more associate justices. It has the power of a court of appeal and shall conduct itself as a 3-judge court. Concurrence of 2 judges present at the argument is necessary for a judgment.

An acting presiding justice shall perform all functions of the presiding justice when the presiding justice is absent or unable to act. The presiding justice or, if the presiding justice fails to do so, the Chief Justice shall select an associate justice of that division as acting presiding justice. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 4, below.*]

[*Superior Courts*]

SEC. 4. In each county there is a superior court of one or more judges. The Legislature shall prescribe the number of judges and provide for the officers and employees of each superior court. If the governing body of each affected county concurs, the Legislature may provide that one or more judges serve more than one superior court.

The county clerk is ex officio clerk of the superior court in the county. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 4a. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 4b. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 4c. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 4d. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 4e. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 4½. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 4¾. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 5, below.*]

[*Municipal and Justice Courts*]

SEC. 5. (a) Each county shall be divided into municipal court and justice court districts as provided by statute, but a city may not be divided into more than one district. Each municipal and justice court shall have one or more judges.

There shall be a municipal court in each district of more than 40,000 residents and a justice court in each district of 40,000 residents or less. The number of residents shall be ascertained as provided by statute.

The Legislature shall provide for the organization and prescribe the jurisdiction of municipal and justice courts. It shall prescribe for each municipal court and provide for each justice court the number, qualifications, and compensation of judges, officers, and employees.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (a), any city in San Diego County may be divided into more than one municipal court or justice court district if the Legislature determines that unusual geographic conditions warrant such division. [*As amended June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 5.5. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 6. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 6, below.*]

[*Judicial Council—Membership and Powers*]

SEC. 6. The Judicial Council consists of the Chief Justice and one other judge of the Supreme Court, 3 judges of courts of appeal, 5 judges of superior courts, 3 judges of municipal courts, and 2 judges of justice courts, each appointed by the Chief Justice for a 2-year term; 4 members of the State Bar appointed by its governing body for 2-year terms; and one member of each house of the Legislature appointed as provided by the house.

Council membership terminates if a member ceases to hold the position that qualified the member for appointment. A vacancy shall be filled by the appointing power for the remainder of the term.

The council may appoint an Administrative Director of the Courts, who serves at its pleasure and performs functions delegated by the council or the Chief Justice, other than adopting rules of court administration, practice and procedure.

To improve the administration of justice the council shall survey judicial business and make recommendations to the courts, make recommendations annually to the Governor and Legislature, adopt rules for court administration, practice and procedure, not inconsistent with statute, and perform other functions prescribed by statute.

The Chief Justice shall seek to expedite judicial business and to equalize the work of judges. The Chief Justice may provide for the assignment of any judge to another court but only with the judge's consent if the court is of lower jurisdiction. A retired judge who consents may be assigned to any court.

Judges shall report to the Judicial Council as the Chief Justice directs concerning the condition of judicial business in their courts. They shall cooperate with the council and hold court as assigned. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 7. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 7, below.*]

[*Commission on Judicial Appointments—Membership*]

SEC. 7. The Commission on Judicial Appointments consists of the Chief Justice, the Attorney General, and the presiding justice of the court of appeal of the affected district or, if there are 2 or more presiding justices, the one who has presided longest or, when a nomination or appointment to the Supreme Court is to be considered, the presiding justice who has presided longest on any court of appeal. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 8. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 8, below.*]

[*Commission on Judicial Performance—Membership*]

SEC. 8. (a) The Commission on Judicial Performance consists of 2 judges of courts of appeal, 2 judges of superior courts, and one judge of a municipal court, each appointed by the Supreme Court; 2 members of the State Bar of California who have practiced law in this State for 10 years, appointed by its governing body; and 2 citizens who are not judges, retired judges, or members of the State Bar of California, appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate, a majority of the membership concurring. Except as provided in subdivision (b), all terms are 4 years. No member shall serve more than 2 4-year terms.

Commission membership terminates if a member ceases to hold the position that qualified the member for appointment. A vacancy shall be filled by the appointing power for the remainder of the term. A member whose term has expired may continue to serve until the vacancy has been filled by the appointing power.

(b) To create staggered terms among the members of the Commission on Judicial Performance, the following members shall be appointed, as follows:

(1) The court of appeal member appointed to immediately succeed the term that expires on November 8, 1988, shall serve a 2-year term.

(2) Of the State Bar members appointed to immediately succeed terms that expire on December 31, 1988, one member shall serve for a 2-year term. [*As amended November 8, 1988.*]

SEC. 9. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 9, below.*]

[*State Bar*]

SEC. 9. The State Bar of California is a public corporation. Every person admitted and licensed to practice law in this State is and shall be a member of the State Bar except while holding office as a judge of a court of record. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 10. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 10, below.*]

[*Jurisdiction—Original*]

SEC. 10. The Supreme Court, courts of appeal, superior courts, and their judges have original jurisdiction in habeas corpus proceedings. Those courts also have original jurisdiction in proceedings for extraordinary relief in the nature of mandamus, certiorari, and prohibition.

Superior courts have original jurisdiction in all causes except those given by statute to other trial courts.

The court may make such comment on the evidence and the testimony and credibility of any witness as in its opinion is necessary for the proper determination of the cause. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 10a. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 10b. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 11. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 11, below.*]

[Jurisdiction—Appellate]

SEC. 11. The Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction when judgment of death has been pronounced. With that exception courts of appeal have appellate jurisdiction when superior courts have original jurisdiction and in other causes prescribed by statute.

Superior courts have appellate jurisdiction in causes prescribed by statute that arise in municipal and justice courts in their counties.

The Legislature may permit appellate courts to take evidence and make findings of fact when jury trial is waived or not a matter of right. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 11a. [*Repealed November 7, 1950.*]

SEC. 12. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 12, below.*]

[Transfer of Causes—Jurisdiction—Review of Decisions]

SEC. 12. (a) The Supreme Court may, before decision, transfer to itself a cause in a court of appeal. It may, before decision, transfer a cause from itself to a court of appeal or from one court of appeal or division to another. The court to which a cause is transferred has jurisdiction.

(b) The Supreme Court may review the decision of a court of appeal in any cause.

(c) The Judicial Council shall provide, by rules of court, for the time and procedure for transfer and for review, including, among other things, provisions for the time and procedure for transfer with instructions, for review of all or part of a decision, and for remand as improvidently granted.

(d) This section shall not apply to an appeal involving a judgment of death. [*As amended November 6, 1984. Operative May 6, 1985.*]

SEC. 13. [*Repealed November 7, 1950. See Section 13, below.*]

[Judgment—When Set Aside]

SEC. 13. No judgment shall be set aside, or new trial granted, in any case, on the ground of misdirection of the jury, or of the improper admission or rejection of evidence, or for any error as to any matter of pleading, or for any error as to any matter of procedure, unless, after an examination of the entire cause, including the evidence, the court shall be of the opinion that the error complained of has resulted in a miscarriage of justice. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 14. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 14, below.*]

[Supreme Court and Appellate Court—Published Opinions]

SEC. 14. The Legislature shall provide for the prompt publication of such opinions of the Supreme Court and courts of appeal as the Supreme Court deems appropriate, and those opinions shall be available for publication by any person.

Decisions of the Supreme Court and courts of appeal that determine causes shall be in writing with reasons stated. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 15. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 15, below.*]

[*Judges—Eligibility*]

SEC. 15. A person is ineligible to be a judge of a court of record unless for 5 years immediately preceding selection to a municipal or justice court or 10 years immediately preceding selection to other courts, the person has been a member of the State Bar or served as a judge of a court of record in this State. A judge eligible for municipal court service may be assigned by the Chief Justice to serve on any court. [*As amended November 8, 1988. Operative January 1, 1990.*]

[*Judges—Eligibility*]

SEC. 15.5. The 5-year membership or service requirement of Section 15 does not apply to justice court judges who held office on January 1, 1988.

This section shall be operative only until January 1, 1995, and as of that date is repealed. [*New section adopted November 8, 1988. Operative January 1, 1990. Repealed January 1, 1995.*]

SEC. 16. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 16, below.*]

[*Judges—Elections—Terms—Vacancies*]

SEC. 16. (a) Judges of the Supreme Court shall be elected at large and judges of courts of appeal shall be elected in their districts at general elections at the same time and places as the Governor. Their terms are 12 years beginning the Monday after January 1 following their election, except that a judge elected to an unexpired term serves the remainder of the term. In creating a new court of appeal district or division the Legislature shall provide that the first elective terms are 4, 8, and 12 years.

(b) Judges of other courts shall be elected in their counties or districts at general elections. The Legislature may provide that an unopposed incumbent's name not appear on the ballot.

(c) Terms of judges of superior courts are 6 years beginning the Monday after January 1 following their election. A vacancy shall be filled by election to a full term at the next general election after the January 1 following the vacancy, but the Governor shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy temporarily until the elected judge's term begins.

(d) Within 30 days before August 16 preceding the expiration of the judge's term, a judge of the Supreme Court or a court of appeal may file a declaration of candidacy to succeed to the office presently held by the judge. If the declaration is not filed, the Governor before September 16 shall nominate a candidate. At the next general election, only the candidate so declared or nominated may appear on the ballot, which shall present the question whether the candidate shall be elected. The

candidate shall be elected upon receiving a majority of the votes on the question. A candidate not elected may not be appointed to that court but later may be nominated and elected.

The Governor shall fill vacancies in those courts by appointment. An appointee holds office until the Monday after January 1 following the first general election at which the appointee had the right to become a candidate or until an elected judge qualifies. A nomination or appointment by the Governor is effective when confirmed by the Commission on Judicial Appointments.

Electors of a county, by majority of those voting and in a manner the Legislature shall provide, may make this system of selection applicable to judges of superior courts. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 17. [*Repealed November 6, 1956. See Section 17, below.*]

[*Judges—Restrictions, Other Employment, and Benefits*]

SEC. 17. A judge of a court of record may not practice law and during the term for which the judge was selected is ineligible for public employment or public office other than judicial employment or judicial office, except a judge of a court of record may accept a part-time teaching position that is outside the normal hours of his or her judicial position and that does not interfere with the regular performance of his or her judicial duties while holding office. A judge of a trial court of record may, however, become eligible for election to other public office by taking a leave of absence without pay prior to filing a declaration of candidacy. Acceptance of the public office is a resignation from the office of judge.

A judicial officer may not receive fines or fees for personal use.

A judicial officer may not earn retirement service credit from a public teaching position while holding judicial office. [*As amended November 8, 1988.*]

SEC. 18. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 18, below.*]

[*Judges—Disqualification, Suspension, Removal, Retirement, or Repeal*]

SEC. 18. (a) A judge is disqualified from acting as a judge, without loss of salary, while there is pending (1) an indictment or an information charging the judge in the United States with a crime punishable as a felony under California or federal law, or (2) a recommendation to the Supreme Court by the Commission on Judicial Performance for removal or retirement of the judge.

(b) On recommendation of the Commission on Judicial Performance or on its own motion, the Supreme Court may suspend a judge from office without salary when in the United States the judge pleads guilty or no contest or is found guilty of a crime punishable as a felony under California or federal law or of any other crime that involves moral turpitude under that law. If the conviction is reversed suspension terminates, and the judge shall be paid the salary for the judicial office

held by the judge for the period of suspension. If the judge is suspended and the conviction becomes final the Supreme Court shall remove the judge from office.

(c) On recommendation of the Commission on Judicial Performance the Supreme Court may (1) retire a judge for disability that seriously interferes with the performance of the judge's duties and is or is likely to become permanent, and (2) censure or remove a judge for action occurring not more than 6 years prior to the commencement of the judge's current term that constitutes wilful misconduct in office, persistent failure or inability to perform the judge's duties, habitual intemperance in the use of intoxicants or drugs, or conduct prejudicial to the administration of justice that brings the judicial office into disrepute. The Commission on Judicial Performance may privately admonish a judge found to have engaged in an improper action or a dereliction of duty, subject to review in the Supreme Court in the manner provided for review of causes decided by a court of appeal.

(d) A judge retired by the Supreme Court shall be considered to have retired voluntarily. A judge removed by the Supreme Court is ineligible for judicial office and pending further order of the court is suspended from practicing law in this State.

(e) A recommendation of the Commission on Judicial Performance for the censure, removal or retirement of a judge of the Supreme Court shall be determined by a tribunal of 7 court of appeal judges selected by lot.

(f) If, after conducting a preliminary investigation, the Commission on Judicial Performance by vote determines that formal proceedings should be instituted:

(1) The judge or judges charged may require that formal hearings be public, unless the Commission on Judicial Performance by vote finds good cause for confidential hearings.

(2) The Commission on Judicial Performance may, without further review in the Supreme Court, issue a public reproof with the consent of the judge for conduct warranting discipline. The public reproof shall include an enumeration of any and all formal charges brought against the judge which have not been dismissed by the commission.

(3) The Commission on Judicial Performance may in the pursuit of public confidence and the interests of justice, issue press statements or releases or, in the event charges involve moral turpitude, dishonesty, or corruption, open hearings to the public.

(g) The Commission on Judicial Performance may issue explanatory statements at any investigatory stage when the subject matter is generally known to the public.

(h) The Judicial Council shall make rules implementing this section and providing for confidentiality of proceedings. [*As amended November 8, 1988.*]

SEC. 19. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 19, below.*]

[*Judges—Compensation*]

SEC. 19. The Legislature shall prescribe compensation for judges of courts of record.

A judge of a court of record may not receive the salary for the judicial office held by the judge while any cause before the judge remains pending and undetermined for 90 days after it has been submitted for decision. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 20. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 20, below.*]

[*Judges—Retirement—Disability*]

SEC. 20. The Legislature shall provide for retirement, with reasonable allowance, of judges of courts of record for age or disability. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 21. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 21, below.*]

[*Temporary Judges*]

SEC. 21. On stipulation of the parties litigant the court may order a cause to be tried by a temporary judge who is a member of the State Bar, sworn and empowered to act until final determination of the cause. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 22. [*Repealed November 4, 1930. See Section 22, below.*]

[*Appointment of Officers—Subordinate Judicial Duties*]

SEC. 22. The Legislature may provide for the appointment by trial courts of record of officers such as commissioners to perform subordinate judicial duties. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 23. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 24. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 25. [*Repealed November 6, 1956.*]

SEC. 26. [*Repealed November 8, 1966.*]

SEC. 26a. [*Repealed November 6, 1962.*]

ARTICLE VII. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Article VII, below.*]

ARTICLE VII *

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

SECTION 1. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 1, below.*]

[*Civil Service*]

SECTION 1. (a) The civil service includes every officer and employee of the State except as otherwise provided in this Constitution.

* New Article VII adopted June 8, 1976

(b) In the civil service permanent appointment and promotion shall be made under a general system based on merit ascertained by competitive examination. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Personnel Board—Membership and Compensation]

SEC. 2. (a) There is a Personnel Board of 5 members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate, a majority of the membership concurring, for 10-year terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Appointment to fill a vacancy is for the unexpired portion of the term. A member may be removed by concurrent resolution adopted by each house, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring.

(b) The board annually shall elect one of its members as presiding officer.

(c) The board shall appoint and prescribe compensation for an executive officer who shall be a member of the civil service but not a member of the board. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Personnel Board—Duties]

SEC. 3. (a) The board shall enforce the civil service statutes and, by majority vote of all its members, shall prescribe probationary periods and classifications, adopt other rules authorized by statute, and review disciplinary actions.

(b) The executive officer shall administer the civil service statutes under rules of the board. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Exempt Positions]

SEC. 4. The following are exempt from civil service:

(a) Officers and employees appointed or employed by the Legislature, either house, or legislative committees.

(b) Officers and employees appointed or employed by councils, commissions or public corporations in the judicial branch or by a court of record or officer thereof.

(c) Officers elected by the people and a deputy and an employee selected by each elected officer.

(d) Members of boards and commissions.

(e) A deputy or employee selected by each board or commission either appointed by the Governor or authorized by statute.

(f) State officers directly appointed by the Governor with or without the consent or confirmation of the Senate and the employees of the Governor's office, and the employees of the Lieutenant Governor's office directly appointed or employed by the Lieutenant Governor.

(g) A deputy or employee selected by each officer, except members of boards and commissions, exempted under Section 4(f).

(h) Officers and employees of the University of California and the California State Colleges.

(i) The teaching staff of schools under the jurisdiction of the Department of Education or the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

(j) Member, inmate, and patient help in State homes, charitable or correctional institutions, and State facilities for mentally ill or retarded persons.

(k) Members of the militia while engaged in military service.

(l) Officers and employees of district agricultural associations employed less than 6 months in a calendar year.

(m) In addition to positions exempted by other provisions of this section, the Attorney General may appoint or employ six deputies or employees, the Public Utilities Commission may appoint or employ one deputy or employee, and the Legislative Counsel may appoint or employ two deputies or employees. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*Temporary Appointments*]

SEC. 5. A temporary appointment may be made to a position for which there is no employment list. No person may serve in one or more positions under temporary appointment longer than 9 months in 12 consecutive months. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*Veterans' Preferences—Special Rules*]

SEC. 6. (a) The Legislature may provide preferences for veterans and their surviving spouses.

(b) The board by special rule may permit persons in exempt positions, brought under civil service by constitutional provision, to qualify to continue in their positions.

(c) When the State undertakes work previously performed by a county, city, public district of this State or by a federal department or agency, the board by special rule shall provide for persons who previously performed this work to qualify to continue in their positions in the State civil service subject to such minimum standards as may be established by statute. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*Dual Office Holding*]

SEC. 7. A person holding a lucrative office under the United States or other power may not hold a civil office of profit. A local officer or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed 500 dollars per year or an officer in the militia or a member of a reserve component of the armed forces of the United States except where on active federal duty for more than 30 days in any year is not a holder of a lucrative office, nor is the holding of a civil office of profit affected by this military service. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*Disqualification From Holding Office or Serving on Jury—Free Suffrage*]

SEC. 8. (a) Every person shall be disqualified from holding any office of profit in this State who shall have been convicted of having given or offered a bribe to procure personal election or appointment.

(b) Laws shall be made to exclude persons convicted of bribery, perjury, forgery, malfeasance in office, or other high crimes from office or serving on juries. The privilege of free suffrage shall be supported by laws regulating elections and prohibiting, under adequate penalties, all undue influence thereon from power, bribery, tumult, or other improper practice. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Persons or Organizations Advocating Overthrow of Government]

SEC. 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, no person or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or the State by force or violence or other unlawful means or who advocates the support of a foreign government against the United States in the event of hostilities shall:

(a) Hold any office or employment under this State, including but not limited to the University of California, or with any county, city or county, city, district, political subdivision, authority, board, bureau, commission or other public agency of this State; or

(b) Receive any exemption from any tax imposed by this State or any county, city or county, city, district, political subdivision, authority, board, bureau, commission or other public agency of this State.

The Legislature shall enact such laws as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of this section. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Elected Officials—Disqualification for Libelous or Slanderous Campaign Statements]

SEC. 10. (a) No person who is found liable in a civil action for making libelous or slanderous statements against an opposing candidate during the course of an election campaign for any federal, statewide, Board of Equalization, or legislative office or for any county, city and county, city, district, or any other local elective office shall retain the seat to which he or she is elected, where it is established that the libel or slander was a major contributing cause in the defeat of an opposing candidate.

A libelous or slanderous statement shall be deemed to have been made by a person within the meaning of this section if that person actually made the statement or if the person actually or constructively assented to, authorized, or ratified the statement.

“Federal office,” as used in this section means the office of United States Senator and Member of the House of Representatives; and to the extent that the provisions of this section do not conflict with any provision of federal law, it is intended that candidates seeking the office of United States Senator or Member of the House of Representatives comply with this section.

(b) In order to determine whether libelous or slanderous statements were a major contributing cause in the defeat of an opposing candidate, the trier of fact shall make a separate, distinct finding on that issue. If the trier of fact finds that libel or slander was a major contributing

cause in the defeat of an opposing candidate and that the libelous or slanderous statement was made with knowledge that it was false or with reckless disregard of whether it was false or true, the person holding office shall be disqualified from or shall forfeit that office as provided in subdivision (d). The findings required by this section shall be in writing and shall be incorporated as part of the judgment.

(c) In a case where a person is disqualified from holding office or is required to forfeit an office under subdivisions (a) and (b), that disqualification or forfeiture shall create a vacancy in office, which vacancy shall be filled in the manner provided by law for the filling of a vacancy in that particular office.

(d) Once the judgment of liability is entered by the trial court and the time for filing a notice of appeal has expired, or all possibility of direct attack in the courts of this State has been finally exhausted, the person shall be disqualified from or shall forfeit the office involved in that election and shall have no authority to exercise the powers or perform the duties of the office.

(e) This section shall apply to libelous or slanderous statements made on or after the effective date of this section. [*New section adopted June 5, 1984.*]

[*Legislators' and Judges' Retirement Systems*]

SEC. 11. (a) The Legislators' Retirement System shall not pay any unmodified retirement allowance or its actuarial equivalent to any person who on or after January 1, 1987, entered for the first time any State office for which membership in the Legislators' Retirement System was elective or to any beneficiary or survivor of such a person, which exceeds the higher of (1) the salary receivable by the person currently serving in the office in which the retired person served or (2) the highest salary that was received by the retired person while serving in that office.

(b) The Judges' Retirement System shall not pay any unmodified retirement allowance or its actuarial equivalent to any person who on or after January 1, 1987, entered for the first time any judicial office subject to the Judges' Retirement System or to any beneficiary or survivor of such a person, which exceeds the higher of (1) the salary receivable by the person currently serving in the judicial office in which the retired person served or (2) the highest salary that was received by the retired person while serving in that judicial office.

(c) The Legislature may define the terms used in this section.

(d) If any part of this measure or the application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications which reasonably can be given effect without the invalid provision or application. [*As amended November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

ARTICLE IX

EDUCATION

[Legislative Policy]

SECTION 1. A general diffusion of knowledge and intelligence being essential to the preservation of the rights and liberties of the people, the Legislature shall encourage by all suitable means the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement.

[Superintendent of Public Instruction—Election—Date of Office—Number of Terms]

SEC. 2. A Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State at each gubernatorial election. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall enter upon the duties of the office on the first Monday after the first day of January next succeeding each gubernatorial election. No Superintendent of Public Instruction may serve more than 2 terms. *[As amended November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.]*

[Deputy and Associate Superintendents of Public Instruction]

SEC. 2.1. The State Board of Education, on nomination of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall appoint one Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction and three Associate Superintendents of Public Instruction who shall be exempt from State civil service and whose terms of office shall be four years.

This section shall not be construed as prohibiting the appointment, in accordance with law, of additional Associate Superintendents of Public Instruction subject to State civil service. *[New section adopted November 5, 1946.]*

[County Superintendents of Schools]

SEC. 3. A Superintendent of Schools for each county may be elected by the qualified electors thereof at each gubernatorial election or may be appointed by the county board of education, and the manner of the selection shall be determined by a majority vote of the electors of the county voting on the question; provided, that two or more counties may, by an election conducted pursuant to Section 3.2 of this article, unite for the purpose of electing or appointing one joint superintendent for the counties so uniting. *[As amended November 2, 1976.]*

[County Superintendents of Schools—Qualifications and Salaries]

SEC. 3.1. (a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Constitution to the contrary, the Legislature shall prescribe the qualifications required of county superintendents of schools, and for these purposes shall classify the several counties in the State.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Constitution to the contrary, the county board of education or joint county board of education, as the case may be, shall fix the salary of the county superintendent of schools or the joint county superintendent of schools, respectively. [*As amended November 2, 1976.*]

[*Joint County Board of Education—Joint County Superintendent of Schools*]

SEC. 3.2. Notwithstanding any provision of this Constitution to the contrary, any two or more chartered counties, or nonchartered counties, or any combination thereof, may, by a majority vote of the electors of each such county voting on the proposition at an election called for that purpose in each such county, establish one joint board of education and one joint county superintendent of schools for the counties so uniting. A joint county board of education and a joint county superintendent of schools shall be governed by the general statutes and shall not be governed by the provisions of any county charter. [*New section adopted November 2, 1976.*]

[*County Boards of Education—Qualifications and Terms of Office*]

SEC. 3.3. Except as provided in Section 3.2 of this article, it shall be competent to provide in any charter framed for a county under any provision of this Constitution, or by the amendment of any such charter, for the election of the members of the county board of education of such county and for their qualifications and terms of office. [*As amended November 2, 1976.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed November 3, 1964.*]

[*Common School System*]

SEC. 5. The Legislature shall provide for a system of common schools by which a free school shall be kept up and supported in each district at least six months in every year, after the first year in which a school has been established.

[*Public Schools—Salaries*]

SEC. 6. Each person, other than a substitute employee, employed by a school district as a teacher or in any other position requiring certification qualifications shall be paid a salary which shall be at the rate of an annual salary of not less than twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) for a person serving full time, as defined by law.

[*Public School System*]

The Public School System shall include all kindergarten schools, elementary schools, secondary schools, technical schools, and State colleges, established in accordance with law and, in addition, the school districts and the other agencies authorized to maintain them. No school or college or any other part of the Public School System shall be,

directly or indirectly, transferred from the Public School System or placed under the jurisdiction of any authority other than one included within the Public School System.

[Support of Public School System—State Aid]

The Legislature shall add to the State School Fund such other means from the revenues of the State as shall provide in said fund for apportionment in each fiscal year, an amount not less than one hundred eighty dollars (\$180) per pupil in average daily attendance in the kindergarten schools, elementary schools, secondary schools, and technical schools in the Public School System during the next preceding fiscal year.

The entire State School Fund shall be apportioned in each fiscal year in such manner as the Legislature may provide, through the school districts and other agencies maintaining such schools, for the support of, and aid to, kindergarten schools, elementary schools, secondary schools, and technical schools except that there shall be apportioned to each school district in each fiscal year not less than one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) per pupil in average daily attendance in the district during the next preceding fiscal year and except that the amount apportioned to each school district in each fiscal year shall be not less than twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400).

Solely with respect to any retirement system provided for in the charter of any county or city and county pursuant to the provisions of which the contributions of, and benefits to, certificated employees of a school district who are members of such system are based upon the proportion of the salaries of such certificated employees contributed by said county or city and county, all amounts apportioned to said county or city and county, or to school districts therein, pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be considered as though derived from county or city and county school taxes for the support of county and city and county government and not money provided by the State within the meaning of this section. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[School Districts—Bonds]

SEC. 6½. Nothing in this Constitution contained shall forbid the formation of districts for school purposes situate in more than one county or the issuance of bonds by such districts under such general laws as have been or may hereafter be prescribed by the Legislature; and the officers mentioned in such laws shall be authorized to levy and assess such taxes and perform all such other acts as may be prescribed therein for the purpose of paying such bonds and carrying out the other powers conferred upon such districts; *provided*, that all such bonds shall be issued subject to the limitations prescribed in section eighteen* of article eleven hereof. [*New section adopted November 7, 1922.*]

* Former Section 18 of Article XI added to Article XIII as Section 40, June 2 1970 and repealed November 5, 1974

[Boards of Education]

SEC. 7. The Legislature shall provide for the appointment or election of the State Board of Education and a board of education in each county or for the election of a joint county board of education for two or more counties. [*As amended November 2, 1976.*]

[Free Textbooks]

SEC. 7.5. The State Board of Education shall adopt textbooks for use in grades one through eight throughout the State, to be furnished without cost as provided by statute. [*New section adopted June 2, 1970.*]

[Sectarian Schools—Public Money—Doctrines]

SEC. 8. No public money shall ever be appropriated for the support of any sectarian or denominational school, or any school not under the exclusive control of the officers of the public schools; nor shall any sectarian or denominational doctrine be taught, or instruction thereon be permitted, directly or indirectly, in any of the common schools of this State.

[University of California]

SEC. 9. (a) The University of California shall constitute a public trust, to be administered by the existing corporation known as "The Regents of the University of California," with full powers of organization and government, subject only to such legislative control as may be necessary to insure the security of its funds and compliance with the terms of the endowments of the university and such competitive bidding procedures as may be made applicable to the university by statute for the letting of construction contracts, sales of real property, and purchasing of materials, goods, and services. Said corporation shall be in form a board composed of seven ex officio members, which shall be: the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the Assembly, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the president and the vice president of the alumni association of the university and the acting president of the university, and 18 appointive members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate, a majority of the membership concurring; provided, however that the present appointive members shall hold office until the expiration of their present terms.

(b) The terms of the members appointed prior to November 5, 1974, shall be 16 years; the terms of two appointive members to expire as heretofore on March 1st of every even-numbered calendar year, and two members shall be appointed for terms commencing on March 1, 1976, and on March 1 of each year thereafter; provided that no such appointments shall be made for terms to commence on March 1, 1979, or on March 1 of each fourth year thereafter, to the end that no appointment to the regents for a newly commencing term shall be made during the first year of any gubernatorial term of office. The terms of the members appointed for terms commencing on and after March 1, 1976,

shall be 12 years. During the period of transition until the time when the appointive membership is comprised exclusively of persons serving for terms of 12 years, the total number of appointive members may exceed the numbers specified in the preceeding paragraph.

In case of any vacancy, the term of office of the appointee to fill such vacancy, who shall be appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate, a majority of the membership concurring, shall be for the balance of the term for which such vacancy exists.

(c) The members of the board may, in their discretion, following procedures established by them and after consultation with representatives of faculty and students of the university, including appropriate officers of the academic senate and student governments, appoint to the board either or both of the following persons as members with all rights of participation: a member of the faculty at a campus of the university or of another institution of higher education; a person enrolled as a student at a campus of the university for each regular academic term during his service as a member of the board. Any person so appointed shall serve for not less than one year commencing on July 1.

(d) Regents shall be able persons broadly reflective of the economic, cultural, and social diversity of the State, including ethnic minorities and women. However, it is not intended that formulas or specific ratios be applied in the selection of regents.

(e) In the selection of the Regents, the Governor shall consult an advisory committee composed as follows: The Speaker of the Assembly and two public members appointed by the Speaker, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate and two public members appointed by the Rules Committee of the Senate, two public members appointed by the Governor, the chairman of the regents of the university, an alumnus of the university chosen by the alumni association of the university, a student of the university chosen by the Council of Student Body Presidents, and a member of the faculty of the university chosen by the academic senate of the university. Public members shall serve for four years, except that one each of the initially appointed members selected by the Speaker of the Assembly, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Governor shall be appointed to serve for two years; student, alumni, and faculty members shall serve for one year and may not be regents of the university at the time of their service on the advisory committee.

(f) The Regents of the University of California shall be vested with the legal title and the management and disposition of the property of the university and of property held for its benefit and shall have the power to take and hold, either by purchase or by donation, or gift, testamentary or otherwise, or in any other manner, without restriction, all real and personal property for the benefit of the university or incidentally to its conduct; provided, however, that sales of university real property shall be subject to such competitive bidding procedures as may be provided by statute. Said corporation shall also have all the powers necessary or convenient for the effective administration of its

trust, including the power to sue and to be sued, to use a seal, and to delegate to its committees or to the faculty of the university, or to others, such authority or functions as it may deem wise. The Regents shall receive all funds derived from the sale of lands pursuant to the act of Congress of July 2, 1862, and any subsequent acts amendatory thereof. The university shall be entirely independent of all political or sectarian influence and kept free therefrom in the appointment of its regents and in the administration of its affairs, and no person shall be debarred admission to any department of the university on account of race, religion, ethnic heritage, or sex.

(g) Meetings of the Regents of the University of California shall be public, with exceptions and notice requirements as may be provided by statute. [*As amended November 2, 1976.*]

SEC. 10. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 11. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 12. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 13. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

[*School District Incorporation and Organization—Governing Board Powers*]

SEC. 14. The Legislature shall have power, by general law, to provide for the incorporation and organization of school districts, high school districts, and community college districts, of every kind and class, and may classify such districts.

The Legislature may authorize the governing boards of all school districts to initiate and carry on any programs, activities, or to otherwise act in any manner which is not in conflict with the laws and purposes for which school districts are established. [*As amended November 7, 1972. Operative on July 1, 1973.*]

SEC. 15. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

[*Boards of Education—City Charter Provisions*]

SEC. 16. (a) It shall be competent, in all charters framed under the authority given by Section 5 of Article XI, to provide, in addition to those provisions allowable by this Constitution, and by the laws of the State for the manner in which, the times at which, and the terms for which the members of boards of education shall be elected or appointed, for their qualifications, compensation and removal, and for the number which shall constitute any one of such boards.

[*Charter Amendments—Approval by Voters*]

(b) Notwithstanding Section 3 of Article XI, when the boundaries of a school district or community college district extend beyond the limits of a city whose charter provides for any or all of the foregoing with respect to the members of its board of education, no charter amendment effecting a change in the manner in which, the times at which, or the terms for which the members of the board of education shall be elected

or appointed, for their qualifications, compensation, or removal, or for the number which shall constitute such board, shall be adopted unless it is submitted to and approved by a majority of all the qualified electors of the school district or community college district voting on the question. Any such amendment, and any portion of a proposed charter or a revised charter which would establish or change any of the foregoing provisions respecting a board of education, shall be submitted to the electors of the school district or community college district as one or more separate questions. The failure of any such separate question to be approved shall have the result of continuing in effect the applicable existing law with respect to that board of education. [*As amended June 6, 1978.*]

ARTICLE X. [*Repealed November 7, 1972. See Article X, below.*]

ARTICLE X *

WATER

[*State's Right of Eminent Domain*]

SECTION 1. The right of eminent domain is hereby declared to exist in the State to all frontages on the navigable waters of this State. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*Conservation and Beneficial Use of Water—Riparian Rights*]

SEC. 2. It is hereby declared that because of the conditions prevailing in this State the general welfare requires that the water resources of the State be put to beneficial use to the fullest extent of which they are capable, and that the waste or unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use of water be prevented, and that the conservation of such waters is to be exercised with a view to the reasonable and beneficial use thereof in the interest of the people and for the public welfare. The right to water or to the use or flow of water in or from any natural stream or water course in this State is and shall be limited to such water as shall be reasonably required for the beneficial use to be served, and such right does not and shall not extend to the waste or unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use or unreasonable method of diversion of water. Riparian rights in a stream or water course attach to, but to no more than so much of the flow thereof as may be required or used consistently with this section, for the purposes for which such lands are, or may be made adaptable, in view of such reasonable and beneficial uses; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed as depriving any riparian owner of the reasonable use of water of the stream to which the owner's land is riparian under reasonable

* New Article X adopted June 8, 1976

methods of diversion and use, or as depriving any appropriator of water to which the appropriator is lawfully entitled. This section shall be self-executing, and the Legislature may also enact laws in the furtherance of the policy in this section contained. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*Tidelands*]

SEC. 3. All tidelands within two miles of any incorporated city, city and county, or town in this State, and fronting on the water of any harbor, estuary, bay, or inlet used for the purposes of navigation, shall be withheld from grant or sale to private persons, partnerships, or corporations; provided, however, that any such tidelands, reserved to the State solely for street purposes, which the Legislature finds and declares are not used for navigation purposes and are not necessary for such purposes may be sold to any town, city, county, city and county, municipal corporations, private persons, partnerships or corporations subject to such conditions as the Legislature determines are necessary to be imposed in connection with any such sales in order to protect the public interest. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*Access to Navigable Waters*]

SEC. 4. No individual, partnership, or corporation, claiming or possessing the frontage or tidal lands of a harbor, bay, inlet, estuary, or other navigable water in this State, shall be permitted to exclude the right of way to such water whenever it is required for any public purpose, nor to destroy or obstruct the free navigation of such water; and the Legislature shall enact such laws as will give the most liberal construction to this provision, so that access to the navigable waters of this State shall be always attainable for the people thereof. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*State Control of Water Use*]

SEC. 5. The use of all water now appropriated, or that may hereafter be appropriated, for sale, rental, or distribution, is hereby declared to be a public use, and subject to the regulation and control of the State, in the manner to be prescribed by law. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[*Compensation for Water Use*]

SEC. 6. The right to collect rates or compensation for the use of water supplied to any county, city and county, or town, or the inhabitants thereof, is a franchise, and cannot be exercised except by authority of and in the manner prescribed by law. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

[Acquisition of Real Property—Conformance to California Water Laws]

SEC. 7. Whenever any agency of government, local, State, or federal, hereafter acquires any interest in real property in this State, the acceptance of the interest shall constitute an agreement by the agency to conform to the laws of California as to the acquisition, control, use, and distribution of water with respect to the land so acquired. *[New section adopted June 8, 1976.]*

ARTICLE X A*

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

[Article X A has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982]

[Water Rights, Water Quality, and Fish and Wildlife Resources Guaranteed and Protected]

SECTION 1. The people of the State hereby provide the following guarantees and protections in this article for water rights, water quality, and fish and wildlife resources. *[New section adopted November 4, 1980. Section has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982.]*

[Statutes for Protection of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Delta, Etc.]

SEC. 2. No statute amending or repealing, or adding to, the provisions of the statute enacted by Senate Bill No. 200 † of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature which specify (1) the manner in which the State will protect fish and wildlife resources in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, Suisun Marsh, and San Francisco Bay system westerly of the delta; (2) the manner in which the State will protect existing water rights in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta; and (3) the manner in which the State will operate the State Water Resources Development System to comply with water quality standards and water quality control plans, shall become effective unless approved by the electors in the same manner as statutes amending initiative statutes are approved; except that the Legislature may, by statute passed in each house by roll call vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership concurring, amend or repeal, or add to, these provisions if the statute does not in any manner reduce the protection of the delta or fish and wildlife. *[New section adopted November 4, 1980. Section has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982.]*

*New article adopted November 4, 1980

† Chapter 632, Statutes of 1980

[Appropriations of Water—Components of California Wild and Scenic Rivers System]

SEC. 3. No water shall be available for appropriation by storage in, or by direct diversion from, any of the components of the California Wild and Scenic Rivers System, as such system exists on January 1, 1981, where such appropriation is for export of water into another major hydrologic basin of the State, as defined in the Department of Water Resources Bulletin 160-74, unless such export is expressly authorized prior to such appropriation by: (a) an initiative statute approved by the electors, or (b) the Legislature, by statute passed in each house by roll call vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership concurring. *[New section adopted November 4, 1980. Section has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982.]*

[Statutes Amending, Repealing, or Adding to Delta Protection Act]

SEC. 4. No statute amending or repealing, or adding to, the provisions of Part 4.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of Division 6 of the Water Code (the Delta Protection Act) shall become effective unless approved by the electors in the same manner as statutes amending initiative statutes are approved; except that the Legislature may, by statute passed in each house by roll call vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership concurring, amend or repeal, or add to, these provisions if the statute does not in any manner reduce the protection of the delta or fish and wildlife. *[New section adopted November 4, 1980. Section has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982.]*

[Eminent Domain Proceedings to Acquire Water Rights or Contract Rights for Water or Water Quality Maintenance in Delta Prohibited]

SEC. 5. No public agency may utilize eminent domain proceedings to acquire water rights, which are held for uses within the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta as defined in Section 12220 of the Water Code, or any contract rights for water or water quality maintenance in the Delta for the purpose of exporting such water from the Delta. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the utilization of eminent domain proceedings for the purpose of acquiring land or any other rights necessary for the construction of water facilities, including, but not limited to, facilities authorized in Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 12930) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. *[New section adopted November 4, 1980. Section has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982.]*

[Actions and Proceedings]

SEC. 6. (a) The venue of any of the following actions or proceedings brought in a superior court shall be Sacramento County:

(1) An action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul any provision of the statute enacted by Senate Bill No. 200 † of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature.

(2) An action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the determination made by the Director of Water Resources and the Director of Fish and Game pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 11255 of the Water Code.

(3) An action or proceeding which would have the effect of attacking, reviewing, preventing, or substantially delaying the construction, operation, or maintenance of the peripheral canal unit described in subdivision (a) of Section 11255 of the Water Code.

(4) An action or proceeding to require the State Water Resources Development System to comply with subdivision (b) of Section 11460 of the Water Code.

(5) An action or proceeding to require the Department of Water Resources or its successor agency to comply with the permanent agreement specified in subdivision (a) of Section 11256 of the Water Code.

(6) An action or proceeding to require the Department of Water Resources or its successor agency to comply with the provisions of the contracts entered into pursuant to Section 11456 of the Water Code.

(b) An action or proceeding described in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) shall be commenced within one year after the effective date of the statute enacted by Senate Bill No. 200 † of the 1979–80 Regular Session of the Legislature. Any other action or proceeding described in subdivision (a) shall be commenced within one year after the cause of action arises unless a shorter period is otherwise provided by statute.

(c) The superior court or a court of appeals shall give preference to the actions or proceedings described in this section over all civil actions or proceedings pending in the court. The superior court shall commence hearing any such action or proceeding within six months after the commencement of the action or proceeding, provided that any such hearing may be delayed by joint stipulation of the parties or at the discretion of the court for good cause shown. The provisions of this section shall supersede any provisions of law requiring courts to give preference to other civil actions or proceedings. The provisions of this subdivision may be enforced by mandamus.

(d) The Supreme Court shall, upon the request of any party, transfer to itself, before a decision in the court of appeal, any appeal or petition for extraordinary relief from an action or proceeding described in this section, unless the Supreme Court determines that the action or proceeding is unlikely to substantially affect (1) the construction, operation, or maintenance of the peripheral canal unit described in

† Chapter 632, Statutes of 1980

subdivision (a) of Section 11255 of the Water Code, (2) compliance with subdivision (b) of Section 11460 of the Water Code, (3) compliance with the permanent agreement specified in Section 11256 of the Water Code, or (4) compliance with the provisions of the contracts entered into pursuant to Section 11456 of the Water Code. The request for transfer shall receive preference on the Supreme Court's calendar. If the action or proceeding is transferred to the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court shall commence to hear the matter within six months of the transfer unless the parties by joint stipulation request additional time or the court, for good cause shown, grants additional time.

(e) The remedy prescribed by the court for an action or proceeding described in paragraph (4), (5), or (6) of subdivision (a) shall include, but need not be limited to, compliance with subdivision (b) of Section 11460 of the Water Code, the permanent agreement specified in Section 11256 of the Water Code, or the provisions of the contracts entered into pursuant to Section 11456 of the Water Code.

(f) The Board of Supervisors of the County of Sacramento may apply to the State Board of Control for actual costs imposed by the requirements of this section upon the county, and the State Board of Control shall pay such actual costs.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, nothing in this Article shall be construed as prohibiting the Supreme Court from exercising the transfer authority contained in Article VI, Section 12 of the Constitution. [*New section adopted November 4, 1980. Section has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979-80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982.*]

[State Agencies' Exercise of Authorized Powers]

SEC. 7. State agencies shall exercise their authorized powers in a manner consistent with the protections provided by this article. [*New section adopted November 4, 1980. Section has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979-80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982.*]

[Force or Effect of Article]

SEC. 8. This article shall have no force or effect unless Senate Bill No. 200 † of the 1979-80 Regular Session of the Legislature is enacted and takes effect. [*New section adopted November 4, 1980. Section has no force or effect because Senate Bill No. 200 of the 1979-80 Regular Session of the Legislature was defeated by referendum vote June 8, 1982.*]

† Chapter 632, Statutes of 1980

ARTICLE X B *

MARINE RESOURCES PROTECTION ACT OF 1990

[Title]

SECTION 1. This article shall be known and may be cited as the Marine Resources Protection Act of 1990. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Definitions]

SEC. 2. (a) "District" means a fish and game district as defined in the Fish and Game Code by statute on January 1, 1990.

(b) Except as specifically provided in this article, all references to Fish and Game Code sections, articles, chapters, parts, and divisions are defined as those statutes in effect on January 1, 1990.

(c) "Ocean waters" means the waters of the Pacific Ocean regulated by the State.

(d) "Zone" means the Marine Resources Protection zone established pursuant to this article. The zone consists of the following:

(1) In waters less than 70 fathoms or within one mile, whichever is less, around the Channel Islands consisting of the Islands of San Miguel, Santa Rosa, Santa Cruz, Anacapa, San Nicolaus, Santa Barbara, Santa Catalina, and San Clemente.

(2) The area within three nautical miles offshore of the mainland coast, and the area within three nautical miles off any manmade breakwater, between a line extending due west from Point Arguello and a line extending due west from the Mexican border.

(3) In waters less than 35 fathoms between a line running 180 degrees true from Point Fermin and a line running 270 degrees true from the south jetty of Newport Harbor. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Gill and Trammel Nets—Usage]

SEC. 3. (a) From January 1, 1991, to December 31, 1993, inclusive, gill nets or trammel nets may only be used in the zone pursuant to a nontransferable permit issued by the Department of Fish and Game pursuant to Section 5.

(b) On and after January 1, 1994, gill nets and trammel nets shall not be used in the zone. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Gill and Trammel Nets—Usage]

SEC. 4. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, gill nets and trammel nets may not be used to take any species of rockfish.

* New Article X B adopted November 6, 1990

(b) In ocean waters north of Point Arguello on and after the effective date of this article, the use of gill nets and trammel nets shall be regulated by the provisions of Article 4 (commencing with Section 8660), Article 5 (commencing with Section 8680) and Article 6 (commencing with Section 8720) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 6 of the Fish and Game Code, or any regulation or order issued pursuant to these articles, in effect on January 1, 1990, except that as to Sections 8680, 8681, 8681.7, and 8682, and subdivisions (a) through (f), inclusive of Section 8681.5 of the Fish and Game Code, or any regulation or order issued pursuant to these sections, the provisions in effect on January 1, 1989, shall control where not in conflict with other provisions of this article, and shall be applicable to all ocean waters. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Legislature shall not be precluded from imposing more restrictions on the use and/or possession of gill nets or trammel nets. The Director of the Department of Fish and Game shall not authorize the use of gill nets or trammel nets in any area where the use is not permitted even if the director makes specified findings. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Gill and Trammel Nets—Usage]

SEC. 5. The Department of Fish and Game shall issue a permit to use a gill net or trammel net in the zone for the period specified in subdivision (a) of Section 3 to any applicant who meets both of the following requirements:

(a) Has a commercial fishing license issued pursuant to Sections 7850–7852.3 of the Fish and Game Code.

(b) Has a permit issued pursuant to Section 8681 of the Fish and Game Code and is presently the owner or operator of a vessel equipped with a gill net or trammel net. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Permit Fees]

SEC. 6. The Department of Fish and Game shall charge the following fees for permits issued pursuant to Section 5 pursuant to the following schedule:

Calendar Year	Fee
1991	\$250
1992	500
1993	1,000

[*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Permitholder's Compensation for Discontinuing Fishing with Gill and Trammel Nets]

SEC. 7. (a) Within 90 days after the effective date of this section, every person who intends to seek the compensation provided in subdivision (b) shall notify the Department of Fish and Game, on forms

provided by the department, of that intent. Any person who does not submit the form within that 90-day period shall not be compensated pursuant to subdivision (b). The department shall publish a list of all persons submitting the form within 120 days after the effective date of this section.

(b) After July 1, 1993, and before January 1, 1994, any person who holds a permit issued pursuant to Section 5 and operates in the zone may surrender that permit to the department and agree to permanently discontinue fishing with gill or trammel nets in the zone, for which he or she shall receive, beginning on July 1, 1993, a one time compensation which shall be based upon the average annual ex vessel value of the fish other than any species of rockfish landed by a fisherman, which were taken pursuant to a valid general gill net or trammel net permit issued pursuant to Sections 8681 and 8682 of the Fish and Game Code within the zone during the years 1983 to 1987, inclusive. The department shall verify those landings by reviewing logs and landing receipts submitted to it. Any person who is denied compensation by the department as a result of the department's failure to verify landings may appeal that decision to the Fish and Game Commission.

(c) The State Board of Control shall, prior to the disbursement of any funds, verify the eligibility of each person seeking compensation and the amount of the compensation to be provided in order to ensure compliance with this section.

(d) Unless the Legislature enacts any required enabling legislation to implement this section on or before July 1, 1993, no compensation shall be paid under this article. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Marine Resources Protection Account—Fees—Interest]

SEC. 8. (a) There is hereby created the Marine Resources Protection Account in the Fish and Game Preservation Fund. On and after January 1, 1991, the Department of Fish and Game shall collect any and all fees required by this article. All fees received by the department pursuant to this article shall be deposited in the account and shall be expended or encumbered to compensate persons who surrender permits pursuant to Section 7 or to provide for administration of this article. All funds received by the department during any fiscal year pursuant to this article which are not expended during that fiscal year to compensate persons as set forth in Section 7 or to provide for administration of this article shall be carried over into the following fiscal year and shall be used only for those purposes. All interest accrued from the department's retention of fees received pursuant to this article shall be credited to the account. The accrued interest may only be expended for the purposes authorized by this article. The account shall continue in existence, and the requirement to pay fees under this article shall remain in effect, until the compensation provided in Section 7 has been fully funded or until January 1, 1995, whichever occurs first.

(b) An amount, not to exceed 15 percent of the total annual revenues deposited in the account excluding any interest accrued or any funds carried over from a prior fiscal year may be expended for the administration of this article.

(c) In addition to a valid California sportfishing license issued pursuant to Sections 7149, 7149.1 or 7149.2 of the Fish and Game Code and any applicable sport license stamp issued pursuant to the Fish and Game Code, a person taking fish from ocean waters south of a line extending due west from Point Arguello for sport purposes shall have permanently affixed to that person's sportfishing license a marine resources protection stamp which may be obtained from the department upon payment of a fee of three dollars (\$3). This subdivision does not apply to any one-day fishing license.

(d) In addition to a valid California commercial passenger fishing boat license required by Section 7920 of the Fish and Game Code, the owner of any boat or vessel who, for profit, permits any person to fish from the boat or vessel in ocean waters south of a line extending due west from Point Arguello, shall obtain and permanently affix to the license a commercial marine resources protection stamp which may be obtained from the department upon payment of a fee of three dollars (\$3).

(e) The department may accept contributions or donations from any person who wishes to donate money to be used for the compensation of commercial gill net and trammel net fishermen who surrender permits under this article.

(f) This section shall become inoperative on January 1, 1995. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Inoperative January 1, 1995. Initiative measure.*]

[*Marine Resources Protection Account—Grants*]

SEC. 9. Any funds remaining in the Marine Resources Protection Account in the Fish and Game Preservation Fund on or after January 1, 1995, shall, with the approval of the Fish and Game Commission, be used to provide grants to colleges, universities and other bonafide scientific research groups to fund marine resource related scientific research within the ecological reserves established by Section 14 of this act. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Report to Legislature*]

SEC. 10. On or before December 31 of each year, the Director of Fish and Game shall prepare and submit a report to the Legislature regarding the implementation of this article including an accounting of all funds. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Violations*]

SEC. 11. It is unlawful for any person to take, possess, receive, transport, purchase, sell, barter, or process any fish obtained in violation of this article. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Commercial Fishing Daily Landings Monitoring and Evaluating Program*]

SEC. 12. To increase the State's scientific and biological information on the ocean fisheries of this State, the Department of Fish and Game shall establish a program whereby it can monitor and evaluate the daily landings of fish by commercial fishermen who are permitted under this article to take these fish. The cost of implementing this monitoring program shall be borne by the commercial fishing industry. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Penalties for Violations—Probation—Fine*]

SEC. 13. (a) The penalty for a first violation of the provisions of Sections 3 and 4 of this article is a fine of not less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) and not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000) and a mandatory suspension of any license, permit or stamp to take, receive, transport, purchase, sell, barter or process fish for commercial purposes for six months. The penalty for a second or subsequent violation of the provisions of Sections 3 and 4 of this article is a fine of not less than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) and not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) and a mandatory suspension of any license, permit or stamp to take, receive, transport, purchase, sell, barter, or process fish for commercial purposes for one year.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, a violation of Section 8 of this article shall be deemed a violation of the provisions of Section 7145 of the Fish and Game Code and the penalty for such violation shall be consistent with the provisions of Section 12002.2 of said code.

(c) If a person convicted of a violation of Section 3, 4, or 8 of this article is granted probation, the court shall impose as a term or condition of probation, in addition to any other term or condition of probation, that the person pay at least the minimum fine prescribed in this section. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*New Ecological Reserves*]

SEC. 14. Prior to January 1, 1994, the Fish and Game Commission shall establish four new ecological reserves in ocean waters along the mainland coast. Each ecological reserve shall have a surface area of at least two square miles. The commission shall restrict the use of these ecological reserves to scientific research relating to the management and enhancement of marine resources. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Article not Preempting or Superseding Other Protective Closures]

SEC. 15. This article does not preempt or supersede any other closures to protect any other wildlife, including sea otters, whales, and shorebirds. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[Severability]

SEC. 16. If any provision of this article or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, that invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this article which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this article are severable. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

ARTICLE XI. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Article XI, below.*]

ARTICLE XI *

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

SECTION 1. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 1, below.*]

[Counties—Formation, Boundaries, County Seat, Officers, and Governing Body]

SEC. 1. (a) The State is divided into counties which are legal subdivisions of the State. The Legislature shall prescribe uniform procedure for county formation, consolidation, and boundary change. Formation or consolidation requires approval by a majority of electors voting on the question in each affected county. A boundary change requires approval by the governing body of each affected county. No county seat shall be removed unless two-thirds of the qualified electors of the county, voting on the proposition at a general election, shall vote in favor of such removal. A proposition of removal shall not be submitted in the same county more than once in four years.

(b) The Legislature shall provide for county powers, an elected county sheriff, an elected district attorney, an elected assessor, and an elected governing body in each county. Except as provided in subdivision (b) of Section 4 of this article, each governing body shall prescribe by ordinance the compensation of its members, but the ordinance prescribing such compensation shall be subject to referendum. The Legislature or the governing body may provide for other officers whose compensation shall be prescribed by the governing body. The governing body shall provide for the number, compensation, tenure, and appointment of employees. [*As amended June 7, 1988.*]

* New Article XI adopted June 2, 1970

SEC. 2. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Cities—Formation, Powers*]

SEC. 2. (a) The Legislature shall prescribe uniform procedure for city formation and provide for city powers.

(b) Except with approval by a majority of its electors voting on the question, a city may not be annexed to or consolidated into another. [*New section adopted June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 3. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 3, below.*]

[*County or City—Charters*]

SEC. 3. (a) For its own government, a county or city may adopt a charter by majority vote of its electors voting on the question. The charter is effective when filed with the Secretary of State. A charter may be amended, revised, or repealed in the same manner. A charter, amendment, revision, or repeal thereof shall be published in the official State statutes. County charters adopted pursuant to this section shall supersede any existing charter and all laws inconsistent therewith. The provisions of a charter are the law of the State and have the force and effect of legislative enactments.

(b) The governing body or charter commission of a county or city may propose a charter or revision. Amendment or repeal may be proposed by initiative or by the governing body.

(c) An election to determine whether to draft or revise a charter and elect a charter commission may be required by initiative or by the governing body.

(d) If provisions of 2 or more measures approved at the same election conflict, those of the measure receiving the highest affirmative vote shall prevail. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed June 27, 1933. See Section 4, below.*]

[*County Charters—Provisions*]

SEC. 4. County charters shall provide for:

(a) A governing body of 5 or more members, elected (1) by district or, (2) at large, or (3) at large, with a requirement that they reside in a district. Charter counties are subject to statutes that relate to apportioning population of governing body districts.

(b) The compensation, terms, and removal of members of the governing body. If a county charter provides for the Legislature to prescribe the salary of the governing body, such compensation shall be prescribed by the governing body by ordinance.

(c) An elected sheriff, an elected district attorney, an elected assessor, other officers, their election or appointment, compensation, terms and removal.

(d) The performance of functions required by statute.

(e) The powers and duties of governing bodies and all other county officers, and for consolidation and segregation of county officers, and for the manner of filling all vacancies occurring therein.

(f) The fixing and regulation by governing bodies, by ordinance, of the appointment and number of assistants, deputies, clerks, attachés, and other persons to be employed, and for the prescribing and regulating by such bodies of the powers, duties, qualifications, and compensation of such persons, the times at which, and terms for which they shall be appointed, and the manner of their appointment and removal.

(g) Whenever any county has framed and adopted a charter, and the same shall have been approved by the Legislature as herein provided, the general laws adopted by the Legislature in pursuance of Section 1(b) of this article, shall, as to such county, be superseded by said charter as to matters for which, under this section it is competent to make provision in such charter, and for which provision is made therein, except as herein otherwise expressly provided.

(h) Charter counties shall have all the powers that are provided by this Constitution or by statute for counties. [*As amended June 7, 1988.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 5, below.*]

[*City Charters—Provisions*]

SEC. 5. (a) It shall be competent in any city charter to provide that the city governed thereunder may make and enforce all ordinances and regulations in respect to municipal affairs, subject only to restrictions and limitations provided in their several charters and in respect to other matters they shall be subject to general laws. City charters adopted pursuant to this Constitution shall supersede any existing charter, and with respect to municipal affairs shall supersede all laws inconsistent therewith.

(b) It shall be competent in all city charters to provide, in addition to those provisions allowable by this Constitution, and by the laws of the State for: (1) the constitution, regulation, and government of the city police force (2) subgovernment in all or part of a city (3) conduct of city elections and (4) plenary authority is hereby granted, subject only to the restrictions of this article, to provide therein or by amendment thereto, the manner in which, the method by which, the times at which, and the terms for which the several municipal officers and employees whose compensation is paid by the city shall be elected or appointed, and for their removal, and for their compensation, and for the number of deputies, clerks and other employees that each shall have, and for the compensation, method of appointment, qualifications, tenure of office and removal of such deputies, clerks and other employees. [*New section adopted June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 5.1. [*Repealed June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 6. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 6, below.*]

[*Charter City and County*]

SEC. 6. (a) A county and all cities within it may consolidate as a charter city and county as provided by statute.

(b) A charter city and county is a charter city and a charter county. Its charter city powers supersede conflicting charter county powers. [New section adopted June 2, 1970.]

SEC. 7. [Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 7, below.]

[Local Ordinances and Regulations]

SEC. 7. A county or city may make and enforce within its limits all local, police, sanitary, and other ordinances and regulations not in conflict with general laws. [New section adopted June 2, 1970.]

SEC. 7½. [Repealed June 2, 1970.]

SEC. 7½a. [Repealed November 8, 1949.]

SEC. 7½b. [Repealed June 2, 1970.]

SEC. 8. [Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 8, below.]

[Counties—Performance of Municipal Functions]

SEC. 8. (a) The Legislature may provide that counties perform municipal functions at the request of cities within them.

(b) If provided by their respective charters, a county may agree with a city within it to assume and discharge specified municipal functions. [New section adopted June 2, 1970.]

SEC. 8a. [Repealed November 8, 1949.]

SEC. 8½. [Repealed June 2, 1970.]

SEC. 9. [Repealed June 27, 1933. See Section 9, below.]

[Local Utilities]

SEC. 9. (a) A municipal corporation may establish, purchase, and operate public works to furnish its inhabitants with light, water, power, heat, transportation, or means of communication. It may furnish those services outside its boundaries, except within another municipal corporation which furnishes the same service and does not consent.

(b) Persons or corporations may establish and operate works for supplying those services upon conditions and under regulations that the city may prescribe under its organic law. [New section adopted June 2, 1970.]

SEC. 10. [Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 10, below.]

[Local Government—Extra Compensation; City, County or District Employees—Residency]

SEC. 10. (a) A local government body may not grant extra compensation or extra allowance to a public officer, public employee, or contractor after service has been rendered or a contract has been entered into and performed in whole or in part, or pay a claim under an agreement made without authority of law.

(b) A city or county, including any chartered city or chartered county, or public district, may not require that its employees be

residents of such city, county, or district; except that such employees may be required to reside within a reasonable and specific distance of their place of employment or other designated location. [*As amended June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 10.5. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 11. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 11, below.*]

[Private Control of County or Municipal Functions—Deposit and Investment of Public Moneys]

SEC. 11. (a) The Legislature may not delegate to a private person or body power to make, control, appropriate, supervise, or interfere with county or municipal corporation improvements, money, or property, or to levy taxes or assessments, or perform municipal functions.

(b) The Legislature may, however, provide for the deposit of public moneys in any bank in this State or in any savings and loan association in this State or any credit union in this State or in any federally insured industrial loan company in this State and for payment of interest, principal, and redemption premiums of public bonds and other evidence of public indebtedness by banks within or without this State. It may also provide for investment of public moneys in securities and the registration of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness by private persons or bodies, within or without this State, acting as trustees or fiscal agents. [*As amended November 8, 1988.*]

SEC. 12. [*As amended June 27, 1933, added to Article XIII as Section 37, June 2, 1970. See Section 12, below.*]

[Claims Against Counties or Cities, Etc.]

SEC. 12. The Legislature may prescribe procedure for presentation, consideration, and enforcement of claims against counties, cities, their officers, agents, or employees. [*New section adopted June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 13. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 13, below.*]

[Distribution of Powers—Construction of Article]

SEC. 13. The provisions of Sections 1 (b) (except for the second sentence), 3 (a), 4, and 5 of this Article relating to matters affecting the distribution of powers between the Legislature and cities and counties, including matters affecting supersession, shall be construed as a restatement of all related provisions of the Constitution in effect immediately prior to the effective date of this amendment, and as making no substantive change.

The terms general law, general laws, and laws, as used in this Article, shall be construed as a continuation and restatement of those terms as used in the Constitution in effect immediately prior to the effective date of this amendment, and not as effecting a change in meaning. [*New section adopted June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 13½. [*As amended November 3, 1914, added to Article XIII as Section 37.5, June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 14. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 14, below.*]

[*Local Government—Taxation*]

SEC. 14. A local government formed after the effective date of this section, the boundaries of which include all or part of two or more counties, shall not levy a property tax unless such tax has been approved by a majority vote of the qualified voters of that local government voting on the issue of the tax. [*New section adopted November 2, 1976.*]

SEC. 15. [*Repealed June 2, 1970. See Section 15, below.*]

[*Vehicle License Fee Allocations*]

SEC. 15. (a) All revenues from taxes imposed pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law, or its successor, other than fees on trailer coaches and mobilehomes, over and above the costs of collection and any refunds authorized by law, shall be allocated to counties and cities according to statute.

(b) This section shall apply to those taxes imposed pursuant to that law on and after July 1 following the approval of this section by the voters. [*New section adopted June 3, 1986.*]

SEC. 16. [*Added to Article XIII as Section 38, June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 16½. [*As amended November 8, 1932, added to Article XIII as Section 39, June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 17. [*Repealed June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 18. [*As amended November 8, 1949, added to Article XIII as Section 40, June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 18¼. [*Repealed June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 18½. [*Repealed November 8, 1949.*]

SEC. 19. [*Repealed June 2, 1970.*]

SEC. 20. [*Repealed June 2, 1970.*]

ARTICLE XII. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Article XII, below.*]

ARTICLE XII *

PUBLIC UTILITIES

SECTION 1. [*Repealed June 6, 1972. See Section 1, below.*]

* New Article XII adopted November 5, 1974

[Public Utilities Commission—Composition]

SECTION 1. The Public Utilities Commission consists of 5 members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate, a majority of the membership concurring, for staggered 6-year terms. A vacancy is filled for the remainder of the term. The Legislature may remove a member for incompetence, neglect of duty, or corruption, two thirds of the membership of each house concurring. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 2. [*Repealed November 4, 1930. See Section 2, below.*]

[Public Utilities Commission—Powers and Duties]

SEC. 2. Subject to statute and due process, the commission may establish its own procedures. Any commissioner as designated by the commission may hold a hearing or investigation or issue an order subject to commission approval. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 3. [*Repealed November 4, 1930. See Section 3, below.*]

[Public Utilities—Legislative Control]

SEC. 3. Private corporations and persons that own, operate, control, or manage a line, plant, or system for the transportation of people or property, the transmission of telephone and telegraph messages, or the production, generation, transmission, or furnishing of heat, light, water, power, storage, or wharfage directly or indirectly to or for the public, and common carriers, are public utilities subject to control by the Legislature. The Legislature may prescribe that additional classes of private corporations or other persons are public utilities. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed June 6, 1972. See Section 4, below.*]

[Rates—Discrimination in Transportation Charges, Etc.]

SEC. 4. The commission may fix rates and establish rules for the transportation of passengers and property by transportation companies, prohibit discrimination, and award reparation for the exaction of unreasonable, excessive, or discriminatory charges. A transportation company may not raise a rate or incidental charge except after a showing to and a decision by the commission that the increase is justified, and this decision shall not be subject to judicial review except as to whether confiscation of property will result. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed June 6, 1972. See Section 5, below.*]

[Public Utilities Commission—Compensation in Eminent Domain Proceedings]

SEC. 5. The Legislature has plenary power, unlimited by the other provisions of this constitution but consistent with this article, to confer additional authority and jurisdiction upon the commission, to establish the manner and scope of review of commission action in a court of

record, and to enable it to fix just compensation for utility property taken by eminent domain. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 6. [*Repealed June 6, 1972. See Section 6, below.*]

[Public Utilities Commission—Powers and Duties]

SEC. 6. The commission may fix rates, establish rules, examine records, issue subpoenas, administer oaths, take testimony, punish for contempt, and prescribe a uniform system of accounts for all public utilities subject to its jurisdiction. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 7. [*Repealed June 6, 1972. See Section 7, below.*]

[Free Passes, Public Officials—Conflict of Interest, Public Utilities Commissioner]

SEC. 7. A transportation company may not grant free passes or discounts to anyone holding an office in this State; and the acceptance of a pass or discount by a public officer, other than a Public Utilities Commissioner, shall work a forfeiture of that office. A Public Utilities Commissioner may not hold an official relation to nor have a financial interest in a person or corporation subject to regulation by the commission. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 8. [*Repealed June 6, 1972. See Section 8, below.*]

[Public Utilities—Regulation]

SEC. 8. A city, county, or other public body may not regulate matters over which the Legislature grants regulatory power to the Commission. This section does not affect power over public utilities relating to the making and enforcement of police, sanitary, and other regulations concerning municipal affairs pursuant to a city charter existing on October 10, 1911, unless that power has been revoked by the city's electors, or the right of any city to grant franchises for public utilities or other businesses on terms, conditions, and in the manner prescribed by law. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 9. [*Repealed November 4, 1930. See Section 9, below.*]

[Restatement]

SEC. 9. The provisions of this article restate all related provisions of the Constitution in effect immediately prior to the effective date of this amendment and make no substantive change. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 10. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 11. [*Repealed November 4, 1930.*]

SEC. 12. [*Repealed November 4, 1930.*]

SEC. 13. [*Repealed June 6, 1972.*]

SEC. 14. [*Repealed November 4, 1930.*]

SEC. 15. [*Repealed June 6, 1972.*]

- SEC. 16. [*Repealed June 6, 1972.*]
- SEC. 17. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 18. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 19. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 20. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 21. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 22. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 23. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 23a. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 24. [*Repealed June 6, 1972.*]

ARTICLE XIII. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Article XIII, below.*]

ARTICLE XIII *

TAXATION

SECTION 1. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 1, below.*]

[*Uniformity Clause*]

SEC. 1. Unless otherwise provided by this Constitution or the laws of the United States:

(a) All property is taxable and shall be assessed at the same percentage of fair market value. When a value standard other than fair market value is prescribed by this Constitution or by statute authorized by this Constitution, the same percentage shall be applied to determine the assessed value. The value to which the percentage is applied, whether it be the fair market value or not, shall be known for property tax purposes as the full value.

(b) All property so assessed shall be taxed in proportion to its full value. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

- SEC. 1a. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1b. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1c. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1d. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1¼. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1¼a. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1¼b. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1½. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1½a. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
- SEC. 1.6. [*Repealed November 8, 1949.*]

* New Article XIII adopted November 5, 1974

- SEC. 1.60. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.61. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.62. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.63. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.64. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.65. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.66. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.67. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.68. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1.69. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 1¾. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 2. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 2, below.*]

[Personal Property Classification]

SEC. 2. The Legislature may provide for property taxation of all forms of tangible personal property, shares of capital stock, evidences of indebtedness, and any legal or equitable interest therein not exempt under any other provision of this article. The Legislature, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, may classify such personal property for differential taxation or for exemption. The tax on any interest in notes, debentures, shares of capital stock, bonds, solvent credits, deeds of trust, or mortgages shall not exceed four-tenths of one percent of full value, and the tax per dollar of full value shall not be higher on personal property than on real property in the same taxing jurisdiction. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

- SEC. 2.5. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 2.6. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 2.8. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]
SEC. 3. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 3, below.*]

[Property Tax Exemptions]

SEC. 3. The following are exempt from property taxation:

[State Owned Property]

- (a) Property owned by the State.

[Local Government Property]

(b) Property owned by a local government, except as otherwise provided in Section 11 (a).

[Government Bonds]

- (c) Bonds issued by the State or a local government in the State.

[Public Property]

(d) Property used for libraries and museums that are free and open to the public and property used exclusively for public schools, community colleges, State colleges, and State universities.

[Educational Property]

(e) Buildings, land, equipment, and securities used exclusively for educational purposes by a nonprofit institution of higher education.

[Church Property]

(f) Buildings, land on which they are situated, and equipment used exclusively for religious worship.

[Cemetery Property]

(g) Property used or held exclusively for the permanent deposit of human dead or for the care and maintenance of the property or the dead, except when used or held for profit. This property is also exempt from special assessment.

[Growing Crops]

(h) Growing crops.

[Fruit and Nut Trees]

(i) Fruit and nut trees until 4 years after the season in which they were planted in orchard form and grape vines until 3 years after the season in which they were planted in vineyard form.

[Timber Exemption]

(j) Immature forest trees planted on lands not previously bearing merchantable timber or planted or of natural growth on lands from which the merchantable original growth timber stand to the extent of 70 percent of all trees over 16 inches in diameter has been removed. Forest trees or timber shall be considered mature at such time after 40 years from the time of planting or removal of the original timber when so declared by a majority vote of a board consisting of a representative from the State Board of Forestry, a representative from the State Board of Equalization, and the assessor of the county in which the trees are located.

The Legislature may supersede the foregoing provisions with an alternative system or systems of taxing or exempting forest trees or timber, including a taxation system not based on property valuation. Any alternative system or systems shall provide for exemption of unharvested immature trees, shall encourage the continued use of timberlands for the production of trees for timber products, and shall provide for restricting the use of timberland to the production of timber products and compatible uses with provisions for taxation of timberland

based on the restrictions. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to exclude timberland from the provisions of Section 8 of this article.

[Homeowners' Exemption]

(k) \$7,000 of the full value of a dwelling, as defined by the Legislature, when occupied by an owner as his principal residence, unless the dwelling is receiving another real property exemption. The Legislature may increase this exemption and may deny it if the owner received State or local aid to pay taxes either in whole or in part, and either directly or indirectly, on the dwelling.

No increase in this exemption above the amount of \$7,000 shall be effective for any fiscal year unless the Legislature increases the rate of State taxes in an amount sufficient to provide the subventions required by Section 25.

If the Legislature increases the homeowners' property tax exemption, it shall provide increases in benefits to qualified renters, as defined by law, comparable to the average increase in benefits to homeowners, as calculated by the Legislature.

[Vessels]

(l) Vessels of more than 50 tons burden in this State and engaged in the transportation of freight or passengers.

[Household Furnishings—Personal Effects]

(m) Household furnishings and personal effects not held or used in connection with a trade, profession, or business.

[Debt Secured by Land]

(n) Any debt secured by land.

[Veterans' Exemptions]

(o) Property in the amount of \$1,000 of a claimant who—

(1) is serving in or has served in and has been discharged under honorable conditions from service in the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or Revenue Marine (Revenue Cutter) Service; and—

(2) served either

(i) in time of war, or

(ii) in time of peace in a campaign or expedition for which a medal has been issued by Congress, or

(iii) in time of peace and because of a service-connected disability was released from active duty; and—

(3) resides in the State on the current lien date.

An unmarried person who owns property valued at \$5,000 or more, or a married person, who, together with the spouse, owns property valued at \$10,000 or more, is ineligible for this exemption.

If the claimant is married and does not own property eligible for the full amount of the exemption, property of the spouse shall be eligible for the unused balance of the exemption.

[Veterans' Exemptions]

(p) Property in the amount of \$1,000 of a claimant who—

(1) is the unmarried spouse of a deceased veteran who met the service requirement stated in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection 3(o), and

(2) does not own property in excess of \$10,000, and

(3) is a resident of the State on the current lien date.

[Veterans' Exemptions]

(q) Property in the amount of \$1,000 of a claimant who—

(1) is the parent of a deceased veteran who met the service requirement stated in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection 3(o), and

(2) receives a pension because of the veteran's service, and

(3) is a resident of the State on the current lien date.

Either parent of a deceased veteran may claim this exemption.

An unmarried person who owns property valued at \$5,000 or more, or a married person, who, together with the spouse, owns property valued at \$10,000 or more, is ineligible for this exemption.

[Veterans' Exemptions]

(r) No individual residing in the State on the effective date of this amendment who would have been eligible for the exemption provided by the previous section 1¼ of this article had it not been repealed shall lose eligibility for the exemption as a result of this amendment. [*As amended November 8, 1988.*]

[Veterans' Exemptions—Change in Assessment Ratio—Adjustment]

SEC. 3.5. In any year in which the assessment ratio is changed, the Legislature shall adjust the valuation of assessable property described in subdivisions (o), (p) and (q) of Section 3 of this article to maintain the same proportionate values of such property. [*New section adopted November 6, 1979.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 4, below.*]

[Property Tax Exemption]

SEC. 4. The Legislature may exempt from property taxation in whole or in part:

[Veterans—Disabled—Blind]

(a) The home of a person or a person's spouse, including an unmarried surviving spouse, if the person, because of injury incurred in

military service, is blind in both eyes, has lost the use of 2 or more limbs, or is totally disabled unless the home is receiving another real property exemption.

[Religious, Hospital and Charitable Property]

(b) Property used exclusively for religious, hospital, or charitable purposes and owned or held in trust by corporations or other entities (1) that are organized and operating for those purposes, (2) that are nonprofit, and (3) no part of whose net earnings inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual.

[Specific College Exemptions]

(c) Property owned by the California School of Mechanical Arts, California Academy of Sciences, or Cogswell Polytechnical College, or held in trust for the Huntington Library and Art Gallery, or their successors.

[Church Parking Lots]

(d) Real property not used for commercial purposes that is reasonably and necessarily required for parking vehicles of persons worshipping on land exempt by Section 3(f). [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed November 6, 1906. See Section 5, below.*]

[Exemption of Buildings Under Construction]

SEC. 5. Exemptions granted or authorized by Sections 3(e), 3(f), and 4(b) apply to buildings under construction, land required for their convenient use, and equipment in them if the intended use would qualify the property for exemption. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 6. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 6, below.*]

[Exemption Waivers]

SEC. 6. The failure in any year to claim, in a manner required by the laws in effect at the time the claim is required to be made, an exemption or classification which reduces a property tax shall be deemed a waiver of the exemption or classification for that year. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 7. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 7, below.*]

[Real Property Taxes—Exemption by County Boards of Supervisors]

SEC. 7. The Legislature, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, may authorize county boards of supervisors to exempt real property having a full value so low that, if not exempt, the

total taxes and applicable subventions on the property would amount to less than the cost of assessing and collecting them. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 8. [*Repealed November 8, 1966. See Section 8, below.*]

[*Open Space Land and Historical Property—Exemption*]

SEC. 8. To promote the conservation, preservation and continued existence of open space lands, the Legislature may define open space land and shall provide that when this land is enforceably restricted, in a manner specified by the Legislature, to recreation, enjoyment of scenic beauty, use or conservation of natural resources, or production of food or fiber, it shall be valued for property tax purposes only on a basis that is consistent with its restrictions and uses.

To promote the preservation of property of historical significance, the Legislature may define such property and shall provide that when it is enforceably restricted, in a manner specified by the Legislature, it shall be valued for property tax purposes only on a basis that is consistent with its restrictions and uses. [*As amended June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 8a. [*Repealed November 8, 1949.*]

[*Postponement of Property Taxes*]

SEC. 8.5. The Legislature may provide by law for the manner in which a person of low or moderate income who is 62 years of age or older may postpone ad valorem property taxes on the dwelling owned and occupied by him or her as his or her principal place of residence. The Legislature may also provide by law for the manner in which a disabled person may postpone payment of ad valorem property taxes on the dwelling owned and occupied by him or her as his or her principal place of residence. The Legislature shall have plenary power to define all terms in this section.

The Legislature shall provide by law for subventions to counties, cities and counties, cities and districts in an amount equal to the amount of revenue lost by each by reason of the postponement of taxes and for the reimbursement to the State of subventions from the payment of postponed taxes. Provision shall be made for the inclusion of reimbursement for the payment of interest on, and any costs to the State incurred in connection with, the subventions. [*As amended November 6, 1984.*]

SEC. 9. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 9, below.*]

[*Valuation of Certain Homes*]

SEC. 9. The Legislature may provide for the assessment for taxation only on the basis of use of a single-family dwelling, as defined by the Legislature, and so much of the land as is required for its convenient use and occupation, when the dwelling is occupied by an owner and located on land zoned exclusively for single-family dwellings or for agricultural purposes. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 9a. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 9.5. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 10. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 10, below.*]

[*Golf Course Values*]

SEC. 10. Real property in a parcel of 10 or more acres which, on the lien date and for 2 or more years immediately preceding, has been used exclusively for nonprofit golf course purposes shall be assessed for taxation on the basis of such use, plus any value attributable to mines, quarries, hydrocarbon substances, or other minerals in the property or the right to extract hydrocarbons or other minerals from the property. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 10½. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 11. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 11, below.*]

[*Taxation of Local Government Real Property*]

SEC. 11. (a) Lands owned by a local government that are outside its boundaries, including rights to use or divert water from surface or underground sources and any other interests in lands, are taxable if (1) they are located in Inyo or Mono County and (a) they were assessed for taxation to the local government in Inyo County as of the 1966 lien date, or in Mono County as of the 1967 lien date, whether or not the assessment was valid when made, or (b) they were acquired by the local government subsequent to that lien date and were assessed to a prior owner as of that lien date and each lien date thereafter, or (2) they are located outside Inyo or Mono County and were taxable when acquired by the local government. Improvements owned by a local government that are outside its boundaries are taxable if they were taxable when acquired or were constructed by the local government to replace improvements which were taxable when acquired.

(b) Taxable land belonging to a local government and located in Inyo County shall be assessed in any year subsequent to 1968 at the place where it was assessed as of the 1966 lien date and in an amount derived by multiplying its 1966 assessed value by the ratio of the statewide per capita assessed value of land as of the last lien date prior to the current lien date to \$766, using civilian population only. Taxable land belonging to a local government and located in Mono County shall be assessed in any year subsequent to 1968 at the place where it was assessed as of the 1967 lien date and in an amount determined by the preceding formula except that the 1967 lien date, the 1967 assessed value, and the figure \$856 shall be used in the formula. Taxable land belonging to a local government and located outside of Inyo and Mono counties shall be assessed at the place where located and in an amount that does not exceed the lower of (1) its fair market value times the prevailing percentage of fair market value at which other lands are assessed and (2) a figure derived in the manner specified in this Section for land located in Mono County.

If land acquired by a local government after the lien date of the base year specified in this Section was assessed in the base year as part of a larger parcel, the assessed value of the part in the base year shall be that fraction of the assessed value of the larger parcel that the area of the part is of the area of the larger parcel.

If a local government divests itself of ownership of land without water rights and this land was assessed in Inyo County as of the 1966 lien date or in Mono County as of the 1967 lien date, the divestment shall not diminish the quantity of water rights assessable and taxable at the place where assessed as of that lien date.

(c) In the event the Legislature changes the prevailing percentage of fair market value at which land is assessed for taxation, there shall be used in the computations required by Section 11 (b) of this Article, for the first year for which the new percentage is applicable, in lieu of the statewide per capita assessed value of land as of the last lien date prior to the current lien date, the statewide per capita assessed value of land on the prior lien date times the ratio of the new prevailing percentage of fair market value to the previous prevailing percentage.

(d) If, after March 1954, a taxable improvement is replaced while owned by and in possession of a local government, the replacement improvement shall be assessed, as long as it is owned by a local government, as other improvements are except that the assessed value shall not exceed the product of (1) the percentage at which privately owned improvements are assessed times (2) the highest full value ever used for taxation of the improvement that has been replaced. For purposes of this calculation, the full value for any year prior to 1967 shall be conclusively presumed to be 4 times the assessed value in that year.

(e) No tax, charge, assessment, or levy of any character, other than those taxes authorized by Sections 11 (a) to 11 (d), inclusive, of this Article, shall be imposed upon one local government by another local government that is based or calculated upon the consumption or use of water outside the boundaries of the government imposing it.

(f) Any taxable interest of any character, other than a lease for agricultural purposes and an interest of a local government, in any land owned by a local government that is subject to taxation pursuant to Section 11 (a) of this Article shall be taxed in the same manner as other taxable interests. The aggregate value of all the interests subject to taxation pursuant to Section 11 (a), however, shall not exceed the value of all interests in the land less the taxable value of the interest of any local government ascertained as provided in Sections 11 (a) to 11 (e), inclusive, of this Article.

(g) Any assessment made pursuant to Sections 11 (a) to 11 (d), inclusive, of this Article shall be subject to review, equalization, and adjustment by the State Board of Equalization, but an adjustment shall conform to the provisions of these Sections. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 12. *[Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 12, below.]*

[Unsecured Property Tax Rate]

SEC. 12. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), taxes on personal property, possessory interests in land, and taxable improvements located on land exempt from taxation which are not a lien upon land sufficient in value to secure their payment shall be levied at the rates for the preceding tax year upon property of the same kind where the taxes were a lien upon land sufficient in value to secure their payment.

(b) In any year in which the assessment ratio is changed, the Legislature shall adjust the rate described in subdivision (a) to maintain equality between property on the secured and unsecured rolls. *[As amended November 2, 1976.]*

SEC. 12½. *[Repealed June 27, 1933.]*

SEC. 12¾. *[Repealed November 5, 1974.]*

SEC. 13. *[Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 13, below.]*

[Separate Land and Improvements Assessment]

SEC. 13. Land and improvements shall be separately assessed. *[New section adopted November 5, 1974.]*

SEC. 14. *[Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 14, below.]*

[Tax Situs]

SEC. 14. All property taxed by local government shall be assessed in the county, city, and district in which it is situated. *[New section adopted November 5, 1974.]*

SEC. 14½. *[Repealed November 8, 1949.]*

SEC. 14¾. *[Repealed November 8, 1949.]*

SEC. 14⅘. *[Repealed November 5, 1974.]*

SEC. 15. *[Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 15, below.]*

[Disaster Relief]

SEC. 15. The Legislature may authorize local government to provide for the assessment or reassessment of taxable property physically damaged or destroyed after the lien date to which the assessment or reassessment relates. *[New section adopted November 5, 1974.]*

SEC. 15½. *[Repealed November 8, 1949.]*

SEC. 16. *[Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 16, below.]*

[County Board of Equalization—Assessment Appeals Board]

SEC. 16. The county board of supervisors, or one or more assessment appeals boards created by the county board of supervisors, shall constitute the county board of equalization for a county. Two or more county boards of supervisors may jointly create one or more assessment appeals boards which shall constitute the county board of equalization for each of the participating counties.

Except as provided in subdivision (g) of Section 11, the county board of equalization, under such rules of notice as the county board may prescribe, shall equalize the values of all property on the local assessment roll by adjusting individual assessments.

County boards of supervisors shall fix the compensation for members of assessment appeals boards, furnish clerical and other assistance for those boards, adopt rules of notice and procedures for those boards as may be required to facilitate their work and to insure uniformity in the processing and decision of equalization petitions, and may provide for their discontinuance.

The Legislature shall provide for: (a) the number and qualifications of members of assessment appeals boards, the manner of selecting, appointing, and removing them, and the terms for which they serve, and (b) the procedure by which two or more county boards of supervisors may jointly create one or more assessment appeals boards. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 16½. [*Repealed November 8, 1949.*]

SEC. 17. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 17, below.*]

[*Board of Equalization*]

SEC. 17. The Board of Equalization consists of 5 voting members: the Controller and 4 members elected for 4-year terms at gubernatorial elections. The State shall be divided into four Board of Equalization districts with the voters of each district electing one member. No member may serve more than 2 terms. [*As amended November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 18. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 18, below.*]

[*Intercounty Equalization*]

SEC. 18. The Board shall measure county assessment levels annually and shall bring those levels into conformity by adjusting entire secured local assessment rolls. In the event a property tax is levied by the State, however, the effects of unequalized local assessment levels, to the extent any remain after such adjustments, shall be corrected for purposes of distributing this tax by equalizing the assessment levels of locally and state-assessed properties and varying the rate of the State tax inversely with the counties' respective assessment levels. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 19. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 19, below.*]

[*State Assessment*]

SEC. 19. The Board shall annually assess (1) pipelines, flumes, canals, ditches, and aqueducts lying within 2 or more counties and (2) property, except franchises, owned or used by regulated railway, telegraph, or telephone companies, car companies operating on railways in

the State, and companies transmitting or selling gas or electricity. This property shall be subject to taxation to the same extent and in the same manner as other property.

No other tax or license charge may be imposed on these companies which differs from that imposed on mercantile, manufacturing, and other business corporations. This restriction does not release a utility company from payments agreed on or required by law for a special privilege or franchise granted by a government body.

The Legislature may authorize Board assessment of property owned or used by other public utilities.

The Board may delegate to a local assessor the duty to assess a property used but not owned by a State assessee on which the taxes are to be paid by a local assessee. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 20. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 20, below.*]

[*Maximum Tax Rates—Bonding Limits*]

SEC. 20. The Legislature may provide maximum property tax rates and bonding limits for local governments. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 21. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 21, below.*]

[*School District Tax*]

SEC. 21. Within such limits as may be provided under Section 20 of this Article, the Legislature shall provide for an annual levy by county governing bodies of school district taxes sufficient to produce annual revenues for each district that the district's board determines are required for its schools and district functions. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 21.5. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 22. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 22, below.*]

[*State Property Tax Limitations*]

SEC. 22. Not more than 25 percent of the total appropriations from all funds of the State shall be raised by means of taxes on real and personal property according to the value thereof. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 23. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 23, below.*]

[*State Boundary Change*]

SEC. 23. If State boundaries change, the Legislature shall determine how property affected shall be taxed. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 24. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 24, below.*]

[*State Taxes for Local Purposes*]

SEC. 24. The Legislature may not impose taxes for local purposes but may authorize local governments to impose them.

[*State Funds for Local Purposes*]

Money appropriated from State funds to a local government for its local purposes may be used as provided by law.

[*Subventions*]

Money subvended to a local government under Section 25 may be used for State or local purposes. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 25. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 25, below.*]

[*Homeowners' Exemption, Reimbursement of Local Government*]

SEC. 25. The Legislature shall provide, in the same fiscal year, reimbursements to each local government for revenue lost because of Section 3(k). [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 25.5. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 26. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 26, below.*]

[*Income Tax*]

SEC. 26. (a) Taxes on or measured by income may be imposed on persons, corporations, or other entities as prescribed by law.

(b) Interest on bonds issued by the State or a local government in the State is exempt from taxes on income.

(c) Income of a nonprofit educational institution of collegiate grade within the State of California is exempt from taxes on or measured by income if: (1) it is not unrelated business income as defined by the Legislature, and (2) it is used exclusively for educational purposes. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 27. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 27, below.*]

[*Bank and Corporation Taxes*]

SEC. 27. The Legislature, a majority of the membership of each house concurring, may tax corporations, including State and national banks, and their franchises by any method not prohibited by this Constitution or the Constitution or laws of the United States. Unless otherwise provided by the Legislature, the tax on State and national banks shall be according to or measured by their net income and shall be in lieu of all other taxes and license fees upon banks or their shares, except taxes upon real property and vehicle registration and license fees. [*As amended June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 28. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 28, below.*][*Taxation of Insurance Companies*]

SEC. 28. (a) "Insurer," as used in this section, includes insurance companies or associations and reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges together with their corporate or other attorneys in fact considered as a single unit, and the State Compensation Insurance Fund. As used in this paragraph, "companies" includes persons, partnerships, joint stock associations, companies and corporations.

(b) An annual tax is hereby imposed on each insurer doing business in this State on the base, at the rates, and subject to the deductions from the tax hereinafter specified.

(c) In the case of an insurer not transacting title insurance in this State, the "basis of the annual tax" is, in respect to each year, the amount of gross premiums, less return premiums, received in such year by such insurer upon its business done in this State, other than premiums received for reinsurance and for ocean marine insurance.

In the case of an insurer transacting title insurance in this State, the "basis of the annual tax" is, in respect to each year, all income upon business done in this State, except:

- (1) Interest and dividends.
- (2) Rents from real property.
- (3) Profits from the sale or other disposition of investments.
- (4) Income from investments.

"Investments" as used in this subdivision includes property acquired by such insurer in the settlement or adjustment of claims against it but excludes investments in title plants and title records. Income derived directly or indirectly from the use of title plants and title records is included in the basis of the annual tax.

In the case of an insurer transacting title insurance in this State which has a trust department and does a trust business under the banking laws of this State, there shall be excluded from the basis of the annual tax imposed by this section, the income of, and from the assets of, such trust department and such trust business, if such income is taxed by this State or included in the measure of any tax imposed by this State.

(d) The rate of the tax to be applied to the basis of the annual tax in respect to each year is 2.35 percent.

(f) The tax imposed on insurers by this section is in lieu of all other taxes and licenses, State, county, and municipal, upon such insurers and their property, except:

- (1) Taxes upon their real estate.
- (2) That an insurer transacting title insurance in this State which has a trust department or does a trust business under the banking laws of this State is subject to taxation with respect to such trust department or trust business to the same extent and in the same manner as trust companies and the trust departments of banks doing business in this State.
- (3) When by or pursuant to the laws of any other state or foreign country any taxes, licenses and other fees, in the aggregate, and any

finances, penalties, deposit requirements or other material obligations, prohibitions or restrictions are or would be imposed upon California insurers, or upon the agents or representatives of such insurers, which are in excess of such taxes, licenses and other fees, in the aggregate, or which are in excess of the fines, penalties, deposit requirements or other obligations, prohibitions, or restrictions directly imposed upon similar insurers, or upon the agents or representatives of such insurers, of such other state or country under the statutes of this State; so long as such laws of such other state or country continue in force or are so applied, the same taxes, licenses and other fees, in the aggregate, or fines, penalties or deposit requirements or other material obligations, prohibitions, or restrictions, of whatever kind shall be imposed upon the insurers, or upon the agents or representatives of such insurers, of such other state or country doing business or seeking to do business in California. Any tax, license or other fee or other obligation imposed by any city, county, or other political subdivision or agency of such other state or country on California insurers or their agents or representatives shall be deemed to be imposed by such state or country within the meaning of this paragraph (3) of subdivision (f).

The provisions of this paragraph (3) of subdivision (f) shall not apply as to personal income taxes, nor as to ad valorem taxes on real or personal property nor as to special purpose obligations or assessments heretofore imposed by another state or foreign country in connection with particular kinds of insurance, other than property insurance; except that deductions, from premium taxes or other taxes otherwise payable, allowed on account of real estate or personal property taxes paid shall be taken into consideration in determining the propriety and extent of retaliatory action under this paragraph (3) of subdivision (f).

For the purposes of this paragraph (3) of subdivision (f) the domicile of an alien insurer, other than insurers formed under the laws of Canada, shall be that state in which is located its principal place of business in the United States.

In the case of an insurer formed under the laws of Canada or a province thereof, its domicile shall be deemed to be that province in which its head office is situated.

The provisions of this paragraph (3) of subdivision (f) shall also be applicable to reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges and fraternal benefit societies.

(4) The tax on ocean marine insurance.

(5) Motor vehicle and other vehicle registration license fees and any other tax or license fee imposed by the State upon vehicles, motor vehicles or the operation thereof.

(6) That each corporate or other attorney in fact of a reciprocal or interinsurance exchange shall be subject to all taxes imposed upon corporations or others doing business in the State, other than taxes on income derived from its principal business as attorney in fact.

A corporate or other attorney in fact of each exchange shall annually compute the amount of tax that would be payable by it under prevailing law except for the provisions of this section, and any management fee due from each exchange to its corporate or other attorney in fact shall be reduced pro tanto by a sum equivalent to the amount so computed.

(g) Every insurer transacting the business of ocean marine insurance in this State shall annually pay to the State a tax measured by that proportion of the underwriting profit of such insurer from such insurance written in the United States, which the gross premiums of the insurer from such insurance written in this State bear to the gross premiums of the insurer from such insurance written within the United States, at the rate of 5 per centum, which tax shall be in lieu of all other taxes and licenses, State, county and municipal, upon such insurer, except taxes upon real estate, and such other taxes as may be assessed or levied against such insurer on account of any other class of insurance written by it. The Legislature shall define the terms "ocean marine insurance" and "underwriting profit," and shall provide for the assessment, levy, collection and enforcement of the ocean marine tax.

(h) The taxes provided for by this section shall be assessed by the State Board of Equalization.

(i) The Legislature, a majority of all the members elected to each of the two houses voting in favor thereof, may by law change the rate or rates of taxes herein imposed upon insurers.

(j) This section is not intended to and does not change the law as it has previously existed with respect to the meaning of the words "gross premiums, less return premiums, received" as used in this article. [*As amended June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 29. [*Repealed November 5, 1974. See Section 29, below.*]

[*Local Government Tax Sharing*]

SEC. 29. The Legislature may authorize counties, cities and counties, and cities to enter into contracts to apportion between them the revenue derived from any sales or use tax imposed by them which is collected for them by the State. Before any such contract becomes operative, it shall be authorized by a majority of those voting on the question in each jurisdiction at a general or direct primary election. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

[*Tax Liens—Presumption of Payment of Taxes*]

SEC. 30. Every tax shall be conclusively presumed to have been paid after 30 years from the time it became a lien unless the property subject to the lien has been sold in the manner provided by the Legislature for the payment of the tax. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

[Power to Tax]

SEC. 31. The power to tax may not be surrendered or suspended by grant or contract. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

[Proceedings Relating to Collection]

SEC. 32. No legal or equitable process shall issue in any proceeding in any court against this State or any officer thereof to prevent or enjoin the collection of any tax. After payment of a tax claimed to be illegal, an action may be maintained to recover the tax paid, with interest, in such manner as may be provided by the Legislature. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

[Legislature to Enact Laws]

SEC. 33. The Legislature shall pass all laws necessary to carry out the provisions of this article. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 37. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 37.5. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 38. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 39. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 40. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 41. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 42. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 44. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

ARTICLE XIII A ***[TAX LIMITATION]****[Maximum Ad Valorem Tax on Real Property—Apportionment of Tax Revenues]**

SECTION 1. (a) The maximum amount of any ad valorem tax on real property shall not exceed One percent (1%) of the full cash value of such property. The one percent (1%) tax to be collected by the counties and apportioned according to law to the districts within the counties.

[Exceptions to Limitation]

(b) The limitation provided for in subdivision (a) shall not apply to ad valorem taxes or special assessments to pay the interest and redemption charges on (1) any indebtedness approved by the voters prior to July 1, 1978, or (2) any bonded indebtedness for the acquisition or

* New article adopted June 6, 1978 Initiative measure

improvement of real property approved on or after July 1, 1978, by two-thirds of the votes cast by the voters voting on the proposition. [As amended June 3, 1986.]

[Valuation of Real Property—Appraised Value After 1975 Assessment—Replacement Dwelling]

SEC. 2. (a) The full cash value means the county assessor's valuation of real property as shown on the 1975-76 tax bill under "full cash value" or, thereafter, the appraised value of real property when purchased, newly constructed, or a change in ownership has occurred after the 1975 assessment. All real property not already assessed up to the 1975-76 full cash value may be reassessed to reflect that valuation. For purposes of this section, "newly constructed" does not include real property which is reconstructed after a disaster, as declared by the Governor, where the fair market value of the real property, as reconstructed, is comparable to its fair market value prior to the disaster. Also, the term "newly constructed" shall not include the portion of reconstruction or improvement to a structure, constructed of unreinforced masonry bearing wall construction, necessary to comply with any local ordinance relating to seismic safety during the first 15 years following that reconstruction or improvement.

However, the Legislature may provide that under appropriate circumstances and pursuant to definitions and procedures established by the Legislature, any person over the age of 55 years who resides in property which is eligible for the homeowner's exemption under subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII and any implementing legislation may transfer the base year value of the property entitled to exemption, with the adjustments authorized by subdivision (b), to any replacement dwelling of equal or lesser value located within the same county and purchased or newly constructed by that person as his or her principal residence within two years of the sale of the original property. For purposes of this section, "any person over the age of 55 years" includes a married couple one member of which is over the age of 55 years. For purposes of this section, "replacement dwelling" means a building, structure, or other shelter constituting a place of abode, whether real property or personal property, and any land on which it may be situated. For purposes of this section, a two-dwelling unit shall be considered as two separate single-family dwellings. This paragraph shall apply to any replacement dwelling which was purchased or newly constructed on or after November 5, 1986.

In addition, the Legislature may authorize each county board of supervisors, after consultation with the local affected agencies within the county's boundaries, to adopt an ordinance making the provisions of this subdivision relating to transfer of base year value also applicable to situations in which the replacement dwellings are located in that county and the original properties are located in another county within this State. For purposes of this paragraph, "local affected agency" means any city, special district, school district, or community college

district which receives an annual property tax revenue allocation. This paragraph shall apply to any replacement dwelling which was purchased or newly constructed on or after the date the county adopted the provisions of this subdivision relating to transfer of base year value, but shall not apply to any replacement dwelling which was purchased or newly constructed before November 9, 1988.

The Legislature may extend the provisions of this subdivision relating to the transfer of base year values from original properties to replacement dwellings of homeowners over the age of 55 years to severely disabled homeowners, but only with respect to those replacement dwellings purchased or newly constructed on or after the effective date of this paragraph.

[Full Cash Value Reflecting Inflationary Rate]

(b) The full cash value base may reflect from year to year the inflationary rate not to exceed 2 percent for any given year or reduction as shown in the consumer price index or comparable data for the area under taxing jurisdiction, or may be reduced to reflect substantial damage, destruction or other factors causing a decline in value.

["Newly Constructed"]

(c) For purposes of subdivision (a), the Legislature may provide that the term "newly constructed" shall not include any of the following:

- (1) The construction or addition of any active solar energy system.
- (2) The construction or installation of any fire sprinkler system, other fire extinguishing system, fire detection system, or fire-related egress improvement, as defined by the Legislature, which is constructed or installed after the effective date of this paragraph.
- (3) The construction, installation, or modification on or after the effective date of this paragraph of any portion or structural component of a single or multiple family dwelling which is eligible for the homeowner's exemption if the construction, installation, or modification is for the purpose of making the dwelling more accessible to severely disabled person.
- (4) The construction or installation of seismic retrofitting improvements or improvements utilizing earthquake hazard mitigation technologies, which are constructed or installed in existing buildings after the effective date of this paragraph. The Legislature shall define eligible improvements. This exclusion does not apply to seismic safety reconstruction or improvements which qualify for exclusion pursuant to the last sentence of the first paragraph of subdivision (a).

["Change in Ownership"]

(d) For purposes of this section, the term "change in ownership" shall not include the acquisition of real property as a replacement for comparable property if the person acquiring the real property has been

displaced from the property replaced by eminent domain proceedings, by acquisition by a public entity, or governmental action which has resulted in a judgment of inverse condemnation. The real property acquired shall be deemed comparable to the property replaced if it is similar in size, utility, and function, or if it conforms to State regulations defined by the Legislature governing the relocation of persons displaced by governmental actions. The provisions of this subdivision shall be applied to any property acquired after March 1, 1975, but shall affect only those assessments of that property which occur after the provisions of this subdivision take effect.

[Disasters—Replacement Property]

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the Legislature shall provide that the base-year value of property which is substantially damaged or destroyed by a disaster, as declared by the Governor, may be transferred to comparable property, within the same county, that is acquired or newly constructed as a replacement for the substantially damaged or destroyed property.

This subdivision shall apply to any comparable replacement property acquired or newly constructed on or after July 1, 1985, and to the determination of base-year values for the 1985–86 fiscal year and fiscal years thereafter.

[Disasters—Replacement Property]

(f) For the purposes of subdivision (e):

(1) Property is substantially damaged or destroyed if it sustains physical damage amounting to more than 50 percent of its value immediately before the disaster. Damage includes a diminution in the value of property as a result of restricted access caused by the disaster.

(2) Replacement property is comparable to the property substantially damaged or destroyed if it is similar in size, utility, and function to the property which it replaces, and if the fair market value of the acquired property is comparable to the fair market value of the replaced property prior to the disaster.

[Real Property Transfers between Spouses]

(g) For purposes of subdivision (a), the terms “purchased” and “change in ownership” shall not include the purchase or transfer of real property between spouses since March 1, 1975, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

(1) Transfers to a trustee for the beneficial use of a spouse, or the surviving spouse of a deceased transferor, or by a trustee of such a trust to the spouse of the trustor.

(2) Transfers to a spouse which take effect upon the death of a spouse.

(3) Transfers to a spouse or former spouse in connection with a property settlement agreement or decree of dissolution of a marriage or legal separation.

(4) The creation, transfer, or termination, solely between spouses, of any coowner's interest.

(5) The distribution of a legal entity's property to a spouse or former spouse in exchange for the interest of the spouse in the legal entity in connection with a property settlement agreement or a decree of dissolution of a marriage or legal separation.

[Real Property Transfers between Parents and Children]

(h) For purposes of subdivision (a), the terms "purchased" and "change of ownership" shall not include the purchase or transfer of the principal residence of the transferor in the case of a purchase or transfer between parents and their children, as defined by the Legislature, and the purchase or transfer of the first \$1,000,000 of the full cash value of all other real property between parents and their children, as defined by the Legislature. This subdivision shall apply to both voluntary transfers and transfers resulting from a court order or judicial decree.

[Effectiveness of Amendments]

(i) Unless specifically provided otherwise, amendments to this section adopted prior to November 1, 1988, shall be effective for changes in ownership which occur, and new construction which is completed, after the effective date of the amendment. Unless specifically provided otherwise, amendments to this section adopted after November 1, 1988, shall be effective for changes in ownership which occur, and new construction which is completed, on or after the effective date of the amendment. *[As amended June 5, 1990, and November 6, 1990.]*

[Changes in State Taxes—Vote Requirement]

SECTION 3. From and after the effective date of this article, any changes in State taxes enacted for the purpose of increasing revenues collected pursuant thereto whether by increased rates or changes in methods of computation must be imposed by an Act passed by not less than two-thirds of all members elected to each of the two houses of the Legislature, except that no new ad valorem taxes on real property, or sales or transaction taxes on the sales of real property may be imposed. *[New section adopted June 6, 1978. Initiative measure.]*

[Imposition of Special Taxes]

SECTION 4. Cities, Counties and special districts, by a two-thirds vote of the qualified electors of such district, may impose special taxes on such district, except ad valorem taxes on real property or a transaction tax or sales tax on the sale of real property within such City, County or special district. *[New section adopted June 6, 1978. Initiative measure.]*

[Effective Date of Article]

SECTION 5. This article shall take effect for the tax year beginning on July 1 following the passage of this Amendment, except Section 3 which shall become effective upon the passage of this article. [*New section adopted June 6, 1978. Initiative measure.*]

[Severability]

SECTION 6. If any section, part, clause, or phrase hereof is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional, the remaining sections shall not be affected but will remain in full force and effect. [*New section adopted June 6, 1978. Initiative measure.*]

ARTICLE XIII B *

GOVERNMENT SPENDING LIMITATION

[Total Annual Appropriations]

SEC. 1. The total annual appropriations subject to limitation of the State and of each local government shall not exceed the appropriations limit of the entity of government for the prior year adjusted for the change in the cost of living and the change in population, except as otherwise provided in this article. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

[Appropriations Limit Annual Calculation—Review]

SEC. 1.5. The annual calculation of the appropriations limit under this article for each entity of local government shall be reviewed as part of an annual financial audit. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

[Revenues in Excess of Limitation]

SEC. 2. (a) (1) Fifty percent of all revenues received by the State in a fiscal year and in the fiscal year immediately following it in excess of the amount which may be appropriated by the State in compliance with this article during that fiscal year and the fiscal year immediately following it shall be transferred and allocated, from a fund established for that purpose, pursuant to Section 8.5 of Article XVI.

(2) Fifty percent of all revenues received by the State in a fiscal year and in the fiscal year immediately following it in excess of the amount which may be appropriated by the State in compliance with this article during that fiscal year and the fiscal year immediately following it shall be returned by a revision of tax rates or fee schedules within the next two subsequent fiscal years.

* New article adopted November 6, 1979 Initiative measure

(b) All revenues received by an entity of government, other than the State, in a fiscal year and in the fiscal year immediately following it in excess of the amount which may be appropriated by the entity in compliance with this article during that fiscal year and the fiscal year immediately following it shall be returned by a revision of tax rates or fee schedules within the next two subsequent fiscal years. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

[Appropriations Limit—Adjustments]

SEC. 3. The appropriations limit for any fiscal year pursuant to Sec. 1 shall be adjusted as follows:

(a) In the event that the financial responsibility of providing services is transferred, in whole or in part, whether by annexation, incorporation or otherwise, from one entity of government to another, then for the year in which such transfer becomes effective the appropriations limit of the transferee entity shall be increased by such reasonable amount as the said entities shall mutually agree and the appropriations limit of the transferor entity shall be decreased by the same amount.

(b) In the event that the financial responsibility of providing services is transferred, in whole or in part, from an entity of government to a private entity, or the financial source for the provision of services is transferred, in whole or in part, from other revenues of an entity of government, to regulatory licenses, user charges or user fees, then for the year of such transfer the appropriations limit of such entity of government shall be decreased accordingly.

(c) (1) In the event an emergency is declared by the legislative body of an entity of government, the appropriations limit of the affected entity of government may be exceeded provided that the appropriations limits in the following three years are reduced accordingly to prevent an aggregate increase in appropriations resulting from the emergency.

(2) In the event an emergency is declared by the Governor, appropriations approved by a two-thirds vote of the legislative body of an affected entity of government to an emergency account for expenditures relating to that emergency shall not constitute appropriations subject to limitation. As used in this paragraph, "emergency" means the existence, as declared by the Governor, of conditions of disaster or extreme peril to the safety of persons and property within the State, or parts thereof, caused by such conditions as attack or probable or imminent attack by an enemy of the United States, fire, flood, drought, storm, civil disorder, earthquake, or volcanic eruption. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

[Appropriations Limit—Establishment or Change]

SEC. 4. The appropriations limit imposed on any new or existing entity of government by this Article may be established or changed by the electors of such entity, subject to and in conformity with constitu-

tional and statutory voting requirements. The duration of any such change shall be as determined by said electors, but shall in no event exceed four years from the most recent vote of said electors creating or continuing such change. [*New section adopted November 6, 1979. Initiative measure.*]

[Contingency, Emergency, Unemployment, Etc., Funds—Contributions—Withdrawals—Transfers]

SEC. 5. Each entity of government may establish such contingency, emergency, unemployment, reserve, retirement, sinking fund, trust, or similar funds as it shall deem reasonable and proper. Contributions to any such fund, to the extent that such contributions are derived from the proceeds of taxes, shall for purposes of this Article constitute appropriations subject to limitation in the year of contribution. Neither withdrawals from any such fund, nor expenditures of (or authorizations to expend) such withdrawals, nor transfers between or among such funds, shall for purposes of this Article constitute appropriations subject to limitation. [*New section adopted November 6, 1979. Initiative measure.*]

[Prudent State Reserve]

SECTION 5.5. *Prudent State Reserve.* The Legislature shall establish a prudent State reserve fund in such amount as it shall deem reasonable and necessary. Contributions to, and withdrawals from, the fund shall be subject to the provisions of Section 5 of this Article. [*New section adopted November 8, 1988. Initiative measure.*]

[Mandates of New Programs or Higher Levels of Service—State Subvention—Exceptions]

SEC. 6. Whenever the Legislature or any State agency mandates a new program or higher level of service on any local government, the State shall provide a subvention of funds to reimburse such local government for the costs of such program or increased level of service, except that the Legislature may, but need not, provide such subvention of funds for the following mandates:

- (a) Legislative mandates requested by the local agency affected;
- (b) Legislation defining a new crime or changing an existing definition of a crime; or
- (c) Legislative mandates enacted prior to January 1, 1975, or executive orders or regulations initially implementing legislation enacted prior to January 1, 1975. [*New section adopted November 6, 1979. Initiative measure.*]

[Bonded Indebtedness]

SEC. 7. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to impair the ability of the State or of any local government to meet its obligations with respect to existing or future bonded indebtedness. [*New section adopted November 6, 1979. Initiative measure.*]

[Definitions]

SEC. 8. As used in this article and except as otherwise expressly provided herein:

(a) "Appropriations subject to limitation" of the State means any authorization to expend during a fiscal year the proceeds of taxes levied by or for the State, exclusive of State subventions for the use and operation of local government (other than subventions made pursuant to Section 6) and further exclusive of refunds of taxes, benefit payments from retirement, unemployment insurance, and disability insurance funds.

(b) "Appropriations subject to limitation" of an entity of local government means any authorization to expend during a fiscal year the proceeds of taxes levied by or for that entity and the proceeds of State subventions to that entity (other than subventions made pursuant to Section 6) exclusive of refunds of taxes.

(c) "Proceeds of taxes" shall include, but not be restricted to, all tax revenues and the proceeds to an entity of government, from (1) regulatory licenses, user charges, and user fees to the extent that those proceeds exceed the costs reasonably borne by that entity in providing the regulation, product, or service, and (2) the investment of tax revenues. With respect to any local government, "proceeds of taxes" shall include subventions received from the State, other than pursuant to Section 6, and, with respect to the State, proceeds of taxes shall exclude such subventions.

(d) "Local government" means any city, county, city and county, school district, special district, authority, or other political subdivision of or within the State.

(e) (1) "Change in the cost of living" for the State, a school district, or a community college district means the percentage change in California per capita personal income from the preceding year.

(2) "Change in the cost of living" for an entity of local government, other than a school district or a community college district, shall be either (A) the percentage change in California per capita personal income from the preceding year, or (B) the percentage change in the local assessment roll from the preceding year for the jurisdiction due to the addition of local nonresidential new construction. Each entity of local government shall select its change in the cost of living pursuant to this paragraph annually by a recorded vote of the entity's governing body.

(f) "Change in population" of any entity of government, other than the State, a school district, or a community college district, shall be determined by a method prescribed by the Legislature.

"Change in population" of a school district or a community college district shall be the percentage change in the average daily attendance of the school district or community college district from the preceding fiscal year, as determined by a method prescribed by the Legislature.

"Change in population" of the State shall be determined by adding (1) the percentage change in the State's population multiplied by the

percentage of the State's budget in the prior fiscal year that is expended for other than educational purposes for kindergarten and grades one to 12, inclusive, and the community colleges, and (2) the percentage change in the total statewide average daily attendance in kindergarten and grades one to 12, inclusive, and the community colleges, multiplied by the percentage of the State's budget in the prior fiscal year that is expended for educational purposes for kindergarten and grades one to 12, inclusive, and the community colleges.

Any determination of population pursuant to this subdivision, other than that measured by average daily attendance, shall be revised, as necessary, to reflect the periodic census conducted by the United States Department of Commerce, or successor department.

(g) "Debt service" means appropriations required to pay the cost of interest and redemption charges, including the funding of any reserve or sinking fund required in connection therewith, on indebtedness existing or legally authorized as of January 1, 1979, or on bonded indebtedness thereafter approved according to law by a vote of the electors of the issuing entity voting in an election for that purpose.

(h) The "appropriations limit" of each entity of government for each fiscal year is that amount which total annual appropriations subject to limitation may not exceed under Sections 1 and 3. However, the "appropriations limit" of each entity of government for fiscal year 1978-79 is the total of the appropriations subject to limitation of the entity for that fiscal year. For fiscal year 1978-79, State subventions to local governments, exclusive of federal grants, are deemed to have been derived from the proceeds of State taxes.

(i) Except as otherwise provided in Section 5, "appropriations subject to limitation" do not include local agency loan funds or indebtedness funds, investment (or authorizations to invest) funds of the State, or of an entity of local government in accounts at banks or savings and loan associations or in liquid securities. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

[Exceptions to Appropriations Subject to Limitation]

SEC. 9. "Appropriations subject to limitation" for each entity of government do not include:

(a) Appropriations for debt service.

(b) Appropriations required to comply with mandates of the courts or the federal government which, without discretion, require an expenditure for additional services or which unavoidably make the provision of existing services more costly.

(c) Appropriations of any special district which existed on January 1, 1978, and which did not as of the 1977-78 fiscal year levy an ad valorem tax on property in excess of 12½ cents per \$100 of assessed value; or the appropriations of any special district then existing or thereafter created by a vote of the people, which is totally funded by other than the proceeds of taxes.

(d) Appropriations for all qualified capital outlay projects, as defined by the Legislature.

(e) Appropriations of revenue which are derived from any of the following:

(1) That portion of the taxes imposed on motor vehicle fuels for use in motor vehicles upon public streets and highways at a rate of more than nine cents (\$0.09) per gallon.

(2) Sales and use taxes collected on that increment of the tax specified in paragraph (1).

(3) That portion of the weight fee imposed on commercial vehicles which exceeds the weight fee imposed on those vehicles on January 1, 1990. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

[Effective Date of Article]

SEC. 10. This Article shall be effective commencing with the first day of the fiscal year following its adoption. [*New section adopted November 6, 1979. Initiative measure.*]

[Appropriations Limit on or after July 1, 1990]

SEC. 10.5. For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 1990, the appropriations limit of each entity of government shall be the appropriations limit for the 1986–87 fiscal year adjusted for the changes made from that fiscal year pursuant to this article, as amended by the measure adding this section, adjusted for the changes required by Section 3. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

[Category Added or Removed from Appropriations Subject to Limitation—Severability]

SEC. 11. If any appropriation category shall be added to or removed from appropriations subject to limitation, pursuant to final judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction and any appeal therefrom, the appropriations limit shall be adjusted accordingly. If any section, part, clause or phrase in this Article is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional, the remaining portions of this Article shall not be affected but shall remain in full force and effect. [*New section adopted November 6, 1979. Initiative measure.*]

[Exceptions to Appropriations Subject to Limitation]

SEC. 12. “Appropriations subject to limitation” of each entity of government shall not include appropriations of revenue from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund created by the Tobacco Tax and Health Protection Act of 1988. No adjustment in the appropriations limit of any entity of government shall be required pursuant to Section 3 as a result of revenue being deposited in or appropriated from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund created by the Tobacco Tax and Health Protection Act of 1988. [*New section adopted November 8, 1988. Initiative measure.*]

ARTICLE XIV. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Article XIV, below.*]

ARTICLE XIV *

LABOR RELATIONS

SECTION 1. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Section 1, below.*][*Minimum Wages and General Welfare of Employees*]

SECTION 1. The Legislature may provide for minimum wages and for the general welfare of employees and for those purposes may confer on a commission legislative, executive, and judicial powers. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 2. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Eight-hour Workday*]

SEC. 2. Worktime of mechanics or workers on public works may not exceed eight hours a day except in wartime or extraordinary emergencies that endanger life or property. The Legislature shall provide for enforcement of this section. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 3. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Section 3, below.*]

[*Mechanics' Liens*]

SEC. 3. Mechanics, persons furnishing materials, artisans, and laborers of every class, shall have a lien upon the property upon which they have bestowed labor or furnished material for the value of such labor done and material furnished; and the Legislature shall provide, by law, for the speedy and efficient enforcement of such liens. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Section 4, below.*]

[*Workers' Compensation*]

SEC. 4. The Legislature is hereby expressly vested with plenary power, unlimited by any provision of this Constitution, to create, and enforce a complete system of workers' compensation, by appropriate legislation, and in that behalf to create and enforce a liability on the part of any or all persons to compensate any or all of their workers for injury or disability, and their dependents for death incurred or sustained by the said workers in the course of their employment, irrespective of the fault of any party. A complete system of workers' compensation includes adequate provisions for the comfort, health and safety and general welfare of any and all workers and those dependent upon them for support to the extent of relieving from the consequences of any injury or death incurred or sustained by workers in the course of

* New Article XIV adopted June 8, 1976

their employment, irrespective of the fault of any party; also full provision for securing safety in places of employment; full provision for such medical, surgical, hospital and other remedial treatment as is requisite to cure and relieve from the effects of such injury; full provision for adequate insurance coverage against liability to pay or furnish compensation; full provision for regulating such insurance coverage in all its aspects, including the establishment and management of a State compensation insurance fund; full provision for otherwise securing the payment of compensation; and full provision for vesting power, authority and jurisdiction in an administrative body with all the requisite governmental functions to determine any dispute or matter arising under such legislation, to the end that the administration of such legislation shall accomplish substantial justice in all cases expeditiously, inexpensively, and without incumbrance of any character; all of which matters are expressly declared to be the social public policy of this State, binding upon all departments of the State government.

The Legislature is vested with plenary powers, to provide for the settlement of any disputes arising under such legislation by arbitration, or by an industrial accident commission, by the courts, or by either, any, or all of these agencies, either separately or in combination, and may fix and control the method and manner of trial of any such dispute, the rules of evidence and the manner of review of decisions rendered by the tribunal or tribunals designated by it; provided, that all decisions of any such tribunal shall be subject to review by the appellate courts of this State. The Legislature may combine in one statute all the provisions for a complete system of workers' compensation, as herein defined.

The Legislature shall have power to provide for the payment of an award to the State in the case of the death, arising out of and in the course of the employment, of an employee without dependents, and such awards may be used for the payment of extra compensation for subsequent injuries beyond the liability of a single employer for awards to employees of the employer.

Nothing contained herein shall be taken or construed to impair or render ineffectual in any measure the creation and existence of the industrial accident commission of this State or the State compensation insurance fund, the creation and existence of which, with all the functions vested in them, are hereby ratified and confirmed. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed November 6, 1990. See Section 5, below.*]

[*Inmate Labor*]

SECTION 5. (a) The Director of Corrections or any county Sheriff or other local government official charged with jail operations, may enter into contracts with public entities, nonprofit or for profit organizations, entities, or businesses for the purpose of conducting programs which use inmate labor. Such programs shall be operated and

implemented pursuant to statutes enacted by or in accordance with the provisions of the Prison Inmate Labor Initiative of 1990, and by rules and regulations prescribed by the Director of Corrections and, for county jail programs, by local ordinances.

(b) No contract shall be executed with an employer that will initiate employment by inmates in the same job classification as non-inmate employees of the same employer who are on strike, as defined in Section 1132.6 of the Labor Code, as it reads on January 1, 1990, or who are subject to lockout, as defined in Section 1132.8 of the Labor Code, as it reads on January 1, 1990. Total daily hours worked by inmates employed in the same job classification as non-inmate employees of the same employer who are on strike, as defined in Section 1132.6 of the Labor Code, as it reads on January 1, 1990, or who are subject to lockout, as defined in Section 1132.8 of the Labor Code, as it reads on January 1, 1990, shall not exceed, for the duration of the strike, the average daily hours worked for the preceding six months, or if the program has been in operation for less than six months, the average for the period of operation.

(c) Nothing in this section shall be interpreted as creating a right of inmates to work. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

ARTICLE XV. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Article XV, below.*]

ARTICLE XV *

USURY

SECTION 1. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Section 1, below.*]

[*Rate of Interest*]

SECTION 1. The rate of interest upon the loan or forbearance of any money, goods, or things in action, or on accounts after demand, shall be 7 percent per annum but it shall be competent for the parties to any loan or forbearance of any money, goods or things in action to contract in writing for a rate of interest:

(1) For any loan or forbearance of any money, goods, or things in action, if the money, goods, or things in action are for use primarily for personal, family, or household purposes, at a rate not exceeding 10 percent per annum; provided, however, that any loan or forbearance of any money, goods or things in action the proceeds of which are used primarily for the purchase, construction or improvement of real property shall not be deemed to be a use primarily for personal, family or household purposes; or

* New Article XV adopted June 8, 1976

(2) For any loan or forbearance of any money, goods, or things in action for any use other than specified in paragraph (1), at a rate not exceeding the higher of (a) 10 percent per annum or (b) 5 percent per annum plus the rate prevailing on the 25th day of the month preceding the earlier of (i) the date of execution of the contract to make the loan or forbearance, or (ii) the date of making the loan or forbearance established by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco on advances to member banks under Sections 13 and 13a of the Federal Reserve Act as now in effect or hereafter from time to time amended (or if there is no such single determinable rate of advances, the closest counterpart of such rate as shall be designated by the Superintendent of Banks of the State of California unless some other person or agency is delegated such authority by the Legislature).

[Charges]

No person, association, copartnership or corporation shall by charging any fee, bonus, commission, discount or other compensation receive from a borrower more than the interest authorized by this section upon any loan or forbearance of any money, goods or things in action.

[Exemptions]

However, none of the above restrictions shall apply to any obligations of, loans made by, or forbearances of, any building and loan association as defined in and which is operated under that certain act known as the "Building and Loan Association Act," approved May 5, 1931, as amended, or to any corporation incorporated in the manner prescribed in and operating under that certain act entitled "An act defining industrial loan companies, providing for their incorporation, powers and supervision," approved May 18, 1917, as amended, or any corporation incorporated in the manner prescribed in and operating under that certain act entitled "An act defining credit unions, providing for their incorporation, powers, management and supervision," approved March 31, 1927, as amended or any duly licensed pawnbroker or personal property broker, or any loans made or arranged by any person licensed as a real estate broker by the State of California and secured in whole or in part by liens on real property, or any bank as defined in and operating under that certain act known as the "Bank Act," approved March 1, 1909, as amended, or any bank created and operating under and pursuant to any laws of this State or of the United States of America or any nonprofit cooperative association organized under Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 54001) of Division 20 of the Food and Agricultural Code in loaning or advancing money in connection with any activity mentioned in said title or any corporation, association, syndicate, joint stock company, or partnership engaged exclusively in the business of marketing agricultural, horticultural, viticultural, dairy, live stock, poultry and bee products on a cooperative nonprofit basis in loaning or advancing money to the members thereof or in connection

with any such business or any corporation securing money or credit from any federal intermediate credit bank, organized and existing pursuant to the provisions of an act of Congress entitled "Agricultural Credits Act of 1923," as amended in loaning or advancing credit so secured, or any other class of persons authorized by statute, or to any successor in interest to any loan or forbearance exempted under this article, nor shall any such charge of any said exempted classes of persons be considered in any action or for any purpose as increasing or affecting or as connected with the rate of interest hereinbefore fixed. The Legislature may from time to time prescribe the maximum rate per annum of, or provide for the supervision, or the filing of a schedule of, or in any manner fix, regulate or limit, the fees, bonuses, commissions, discounts or other compensation which all or any of the said exempted classes of persons may charge or receive from a borrower in connection with any loan or forbearance of any money, goods or things in action.

[Judgments Rendered in Court—Rate of Interest]

The rate of interest upon a judgment rendered in any court of this State shall be set by the Legislature at not more than 10 percent per annum. Such rate may be variable and based upon interest rates charged by federal agencies or economic indicators, or both.

In the absence of the setting of such rate by the Legislature, the rate of interest on any judgment rendered in any court of the State shall be 7 percent per annum.

[Scope of Section]

The provisions of this section shall supersede all provisions of this Constitution and laws enacted thereunder in conflict therewith. *[As amended November 6, 1979.]*

SEC. 2. *[Repealed June 8, 1976.]*

SEC. 3. *[Repealed June 8, 1976.]*

ARTICLE XVI

PUBLIC FINANCE

[Heading as amended November 5, 1974.]

[State Indebtedness—Limitation—Two-thirds Vote to Submit Bond Law—Submission of Law to Electors]

SECTION 1. The Legislature shall not, in any manner create any debt or debts, liability or liabilities, which shall, singly or in the aggregate with any previous debts or liabilities, exceed the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000), except in case of war to repel invasion or suppress insurrection, unless the same shall be authorized by law for some single object or work to be distinctly specified therein which law shall provide ways and means, exclusive of loans, for the payment of the

interest of such debt or liability as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt or liability within 50 years of the time of the contracting thereof, and shall be irrevocable until the principal and interest thereon shall be paid and discharged, and such law may make provision for a sinking fund to pay the principal of such debt or liability to commence at a time after the incurring of such debt or liability of not more than a period of one-fourth of the time of maturity of such debt or liability; but no such law shall take effect unless it has been passed by a two-thirds vote of all the members elected to each house of the Legislature and until, at a general election or at a direct primary, it shall have been submitted to the people and shall have received a majority of all the votes cast for and against it at such election; and all moneys raised by authority of such law shall be applied only to the specific object therein stated or to the payment of the debt thereby created. Full publicity as to matters to be voted upon by the people is afforded by the setting out of the complete text of the proposed laws, together with the arguments for and against them, in the ballot pamphlet mailed to each elector preceding the election at which they are submitted, and the only requirement for publication of such law shall be that it be set out at length in ballot pamphlets which the Secretary of State shall cause to be printed. The Legislature may, at any time after the approval of such law by the people, reduce the amount of the indebtedness authorized by the law to an amount not less than the amount contracted at the time of the reduction, or it may repeal the law if no debt shall have been contracted in pursuance thereof.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, Members of the Legislature who are required to meet with the State Allocation Board shall have equal rights and duties with the nonlegislative members to vote and act upon matters pending or coming before such board for the allocation and apportionment of funds to school districts for school construction purposes or purposes related thereto.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this constitution, or of any bond act to the contrary, if any general obligation bonds of the State heretofore or hereafter authorized by vote of the people have been offered for sale and not sold, the Legislature may raise the maximum rate of interest payable on all general obligation bonds authorized but not sold, whether or not such bonds have been offered for sale, by a statute passed by a two-thirds vote of all members elected to each house thereof.

The provisions of Senate Bill No. 763* of the 1969 Regular Session, which authorize an increase of the State general obligation bond maximum interest rate from 5 percent to an amount not in excess of 7 percent and eliminate the maximum rate of interest payable on notes given in anticipation of the sale of such bonds, are hereby ratified. *[As amended June 2, 1970.]*

* Chapter 740

[*General Obligation Bond Proceeds Fund*]

SEC. 1.5. The Legislature may create and establish a "General Obligation Bond Proceeds Fund" in the State Treasury, and may provide for the proceeds of the sale of general obligation bonds of the State heretofore or hereafter issued, including any sums paid as accrued interest thereon, under any or all acts authorizing the issuance of such bonds, to be paid into or transferred to, as the case may be, the "General Obligation Bond Proceeds Fund." Accounts shall be maintained in the "General Obligation Bond Proceeds Fund" of all moneys deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of that fund and the proceeds of each bond issue shall be maintained as a separate and distinct account and shall be paid out only in accordance with the law authorizing the issuance of the particular bonds from which the proceeds were derived. The Legislature may abolish, subject to the conditions of this section, any fund in the State Treasury heretofore or hereafter created by any act for the purpose of having deposited therein the proceeds from the issuance of bonds if such proceeds are transferred to or paid into the "General Obligation Bond Proceeds Fund" pursuant to the authority granted in this section; provided, however, that nothing in this section shall prevent the Legislature from re-establishing any bond proceeds fund so abolished and transferring back to its credit all proceeds in the "General Obligation Bond Proceeds Fund" which constitute the proceeds of the particular bond fund being re-established. [*New section adopted November 6, 1962.*]

SEC. 2. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Bond Issues—Submission by Constitutional Amendment Prohibited—
Repeal of Certain Constitutional Provisions*]

SEC. 2. (a) No amendment to this Constitution which provides for the preparation, issuance and sale of bonds of the State of California shall hereafter be submitted to the electors, nor shall any such amendment to the Constitution hereafter submitted to or approved by the electors become effective for any purpose.

Each measure providing for the preparation, issuance and sale of bonds of the State of California shall hereafter be submitted to the electors in the form of a bond act or statute.

(b) The provisions of this Constitution enumerated in subdivision (c) of this section are repealed and such provisions are continued as statutes which have been approved, adopted, legalized, ratified, validated, and made fully and completely effective, by means of the adoption by the electorate of a ratifying constitutional amendment, except that the Legislature, in addition to whatever powers it possessed under such provisions, may amend or repeal such provisions when the bonds issued thereunder have been fully retired and when no rights thereunder will be damaged.

(c) The enumerated provisions of this Constitution are: Article XVI, Sections 2, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 6, 8, 8½, 15, 16, 16.5, 17, 18, 19, 19.5, 20 and 21. [*New section adopted November 6, 1962.*]

SEC. 3. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 3, below.*]

[*Appropriations*]

SEC. 3. No money shall ever be appropriated or drawn from the State Treasury for the purpose or benefit of any corporation, association, asylum, hospital, or any other institution not under the exclusive management and control of the State as a State institution, nor shall any grant or donation of property ever be made thereto by the State, except that notwithstanding anything contained in this or any other section of the Constitution:

[*Federal Funds*]

(1) Whenever federal funds are made available for the construction of hospital facilities by public agencies and nonprofit corporations organized to construct and maintain such facilities, nothing in this Constitution shall prevent the Legislature from making State money available for that purpose, or from authorizing the use of such money for the construction of hospital facilities by nonprofit corporations organized to construct and maintain such facilities.

[*Institution for Support of Orphans or Aged Indigents*]

(2) The Legislature shall have the power to grant aid to the institutions conducted for the support and maintenance of minor orphans, or half-orphans, or abandoned children, or children of a father who is incapacitated for gainful work by permanent physical disability or is suffering from tuberculosis in such a stage that he cannot pursue a gainful occupation, or aged persons in indigent circumstances—such aid to be granted by a uniform rule, and proportioned to the number of inmates of such respective institutions.

[*Needy Blind*]

(3) The Legislature shall have the power to grant aid to needy blind persons not inmates of any institution supported in whole or in part by the State or by any of its political subdivisions, and no person concerned with the administration of aid to needy blind persons shall dictate how any applicant or recipient shall expend such aid granted him, and all money paid to a recipient of such aid shall be intended to help him meet his individual needs and is not for the benefit of any other person, and such aid when granted shall not be construed as income to any person other than the blind recipient of such aid, and the State Department of Social Welfare shall take all necessary action to enforce the provisions relating to aid to needy blind persons as heretofore stated.

[Physically Handicapped Persons]

(4) The Legislature shall have power to grant aid to needy physically handicapped persons not inmates of any institution under the supervision of the Department of Mental Hygiene and supported in whole or in part by the State or by any institution supported in whole or part by any political subdivision of the State.

[Management of Institutions]

(5) The State shall have at any time the right to inquire into the management of such institutions.

[Orphans, Aged Indigents, Needy Blind—County Support]

(6) Whenever any county, or city and county, or city, or town, shall provide for the support of minor orphans, or half-orphans, or abandoned children, or children of a father who is incapacitated for gainful work by permanent physical disability or is suffering from tuberculosis in such a stage that he cannot pursue a gainful occupation, or aged persons in indigent circumstances, or needy blind persons not inmates of any institution supported in whole or in part by the State or by any of its political subdivisions, or needy physically handicapped persons not inmates of any institution under the supervision of the Department of Mental Hygiene and supported in whole or in part by the State or by any institution supported in whole or part by any political subdivision of the State; such county, city and county, city, or town shall be entitled to receive the same pro rata appropriations as may be granted to such institutions under church, or other control.

[Receipts and Expenditures of Public Moneys]

An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of public moneys shall be attached to and published with the laws at every regular session of the Legislature. *[New section adopted November 5, 1974.]*

SEC. 4. *[Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 4, below.]*

[Loan Guarantees re Nonprofit Corporations and Public Agencies]

SEC. 4. The Legislature shall have the power to insure or guarantee loans made by private or public lenders to nonprofit corporations and public agencies, the proceeds of which are to be used for the construction, expansion, enlargement, improvement, renovation or repair of any public or nonprofit hospital, hospital facility, or extended care facility, facility for the treatment of mental illness, or all of them, including any outpatient facility and any other facility useful and convenient in the operation of the hospital and any original equipment for any such hospital or facility, or both.

No provision of this Constitution, including but not limited to, Section 1 of Article XVI and Section 14 of Article XI, shall be construed as a limitation upon the authority granted to the Legislature by this section. *[New section adopted November 5, 1974.]*

SEC. 4½. [*Repealed November 6, 1962.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 5, below.*]

[Religious Institutions—Grants Prohibited]

SEC. 5. Neither the Legislature, nor any county, city and county, township, school district, or other municipal corporation, shall ever make an appropriation, or pay from any public fund whatever, or grant anything to or in aid of any religious sect, church, creed, or sectarian purpose, or help to support or sustain any school, college, university, hospital, or other institution controlled by any religious creed, church, or sectarian denomination whatever; nor shall any grant or donation of personal property or real estate ever be made by the State, or any city, city and county, town, or other municipal corporation for any religious creed, church, or sectarian purpose whatever; provided, that nothing in this section shall prevent the Legislature granting aid pursuant to Section 3 of Article XVI. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 6. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 6, below.*]

[Gifts or Loans of Public Moneys or Pledging of Credit Prohibited—Stock of Corporations]

SEC. 6. The Legislature shall have no power to give or to lend, or to authorize the giving or lending, of the credit of the State, or of any county, city and county, city, township or other political corporation or subdivision of the State now existing, or that may be hereafter established, in aid of or to any person, association, or corporation, whether municipal or otherwise, or to pledge the credit thereof, in any manner whatever, for the payment of the liabilities of any individual, association, municipal or other corporation whatever; nor shall it have power to make any gift or authorize the making of any gift, of any public money or thing of value to any individual, municipal or other corporation whatever; provided, that nothing in this section shall prevent the Legislature granting aid pursuant to Section 3 of Article XVI; and it shall not have power to authorize the State, or any political subdivision thereof, to subscribe for stock, or to become a stockholder in any corporation whatever; provided, further, that irrigation districts for the purpose of acquiring the control of any entire international water system necessary for its use and purposes, a part of which is situated in the United States, and a part thereof in a foreign country, may in the manner authorized by law, acquire the stock of any foreign corporation which is the owner of, or which holds the title to the part of such system situated in a foreign country; provided, further, that irrigation districts for the purpose of acquiring water and water rights and other property necessary for their uses and purposes, may acquire and hold the stock of corporations, domestic or foreign, owning waters, water rights, canals, waterworks, franchises or concessions subject to the same obligations and liabilities as are imposed by law upon all other stockholders in such corporation; and

[Insurance Pooling Arrangements]

Provided, further, that this section shall not prohibit any county, city and county, city, township, or other political corporation or subdivision of the State from joining with other such agencies in providing for the payment of workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, tort liability, or public liability losses incurred by such agencies, by entry into an insurance pooling arrangement under a joint exercise of powers agreement, or by membership in such publicly-owned nonprofit corporation or other public agency as may be authorized by the Legislature; and

[Aid to Veterans]

Provided, further, that nothing contained in this Constitution shall prohibit the use of State money or credit, in aiding veterans who served in the military or naval service of the United States during the time of war, in the acquisition of, or payments for, (1) farms or homes, or in projects of land settlement or in the development of such farms or homes or land settlement projects for the benefit of such veterans, or (2) any business, land or any interest therein, buildings, supplies, equipment, machinery, or tools, to be used by the veteran in pursuing a gainful occupation; and

[Disaster Assistance]

Provided, further, that nothing contained in this Constitution shall prohibit the State, or any county, city and county, city, township, or other political corporation or subdivision of the State from providing aid or assistance to persons, if found to be in the public interest, for the purpose of clearing debris, natural materials, and wreckage from privately owned lands and waters deposited thereon or therein during a period of a major disaster or emergency, in either case declared by the President. In such case, the public entity shall be indemnified by the recipient from the award of any claim against the public entity arising from the rendering of such aid or assistance. Such aid or assistance must be eligible for federal reimbursement for the cost thereof.

[Temporary Transfers of Funds to Political Subdivisions]

And provided, still further, that notwithstanding the restrictions contained in this Constitution, the treasurer of any city, county, or city and county shall have power and the duty to make such temporary transfers from the funds in custody as may be necessary to provide funds for meeting the obligations incurred for maintenance purposes by any city, county, city and county, district, or other political subdivision whose funds are in custody and are paid out solely through the treasurer's office. Such temporary transfer of funds to any political subdivision shall be made only upon resolution adopted by the governing body of the city, county, or city and county directing the treasurer of such city, county, or city and county to make such temporary transfer. Such

temporary transfer of funds to any political subdivision shall not exceed 85 percent of the anticipated revenues accruing to such political subdivision, shall not be made prior to the first day of the fiscal year nor after the last Monday in April of the current fiscal year, and shall be replaced from the revenues accruing to such political subdivision before any other obligation of such political subdivision is met from such revenue. *[As amended November 2, 1982.]*

SEC. 7. *[Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 7, below.]*

[Controller's Warrants]

SEC. 7. Money may be drawn from the Treasury only through an appropriation made by law and upon a Controller's duly drawn warrant. *[New section adopted November 5, 1974.]*

SEC. 8. *[Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 8, below.]*

[School Funding Priority]

SEC. 8. (a) From all State revenues there shall first be set apart the moneys to be applied by the State for support of the public school system and public institutions of higher education.

(b) Commencing with the 1990-91 fiscal year, the moneys to be applied by the State for the support of school districts and community college districts shall be not less than the greater of the following amounts:

(1) The amount which, as a percentage of General Fund revenues which may be appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B, equals the percentage of General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts and community college districts, respectively, in fiscal year 1986-87.

(2) The amount required to ensure that the total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B and allocated local proceeds of taxes shall not be less than the total amount from these sources in the prior fiscal year, excluding any revenues allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 8.5, adjusted for changes in enrollment and adjusted for the change in the cost of living pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (e) of Section 8 of Article XIII B. This paragraph shall be operative only in a fiscal year in which the percentage growth in California per capita personal income is less than or equal to the percentage growth in per capita General Fund revenues plus one half of one percent.

(3) (A) The amount required to ensure that the total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B and allocated local proceeds of taxes shall equal the total amount from these sources in the prior fiscal year, excluding any revenues allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 8.5, adjusted for changes in enrollment and adjusted for the change in per capita General Fund revenues.

(B) In addition, an amount equal to one-half of one percent times the prior year total allocations to school districts and community

colleges from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B and allocated local proceeds of taxes, excluding any revenues allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 8.5, adjusted for changes in enrollment.

(C) This paragraph (3) shall be operative only in a fiscal year in which the percentage growth in California per capita personal income in a fiscal year is greater than the percentage growth in per capita General Fund revenues plus one half of one percent.

(c) In any fiscal year, if the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) by a difference that exceeds one and one-half percent of General Fund revenues, the amount in excess of one and one-half percent of General Fund revenues shall not be considered allocations to school districts and community colleges for purposes of computing the amount of State aid pursuant to paragraph (2) or 3 of subdivision (b) in the subsequent fiscal year.

(d) In any fiscal year in which school districts and community college districts are allocated funding pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) or pursuant to subdivision (h), they shall be entitled to a maintenance factor, equal to the difference between (1) the amount of General Fund moneys which would have been appropriated pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) if that paragraph had been operative or the amount of General Fund moneys which would have been appropriated pursuant to subdivision (b) had subdivision (b) not been suspended, and (2) the amount of General Fund moneys actually appropriated to school districts and community college districts in that fiscal year.

(e) The maintenance factor for school districts and community college districts determined pursuant to subdivision (d) shall be adjusted annually for changes in enrollment, and adjusted for the change in the cost of living pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (e) of Section 8 of Article XIII B, until it has been allocated in full. The maintenance factor shall be allocated in a manner determined by the Legislature in each fiscal year in which the percentage growth in per capita General Fund revenues exceeds the percentage growth in California per capita personal income. The maintenance factor shall be reduced each year by the amount allocated by the Legislature in that fiscal year. The minimum maintenance factor amount to be allocated in a fiscal year shall be equal to the product of General Fund revenues from proceeds of taxes and one-half of the difference between the percentage growth in per capita General Fund revenues from proceeds of taxes and in California per capita personal income, not to exceed the total dollar amount of the maintenance factor.

(f) For purposes of this section, "changes in enrollment" shall be measured by the percentage change in average daily attendance. However, in any fiscal year, there shall be no adjustment for decreases in enrollment between the prior fiscal year and the current fiscal year unless there have been decreases in enrollment between the second

prior fiscal year and the prior fiscal year and between the third prior fiscal year and the second prior fiscal year.

(h) Subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) may be suspended for one year only when made part of or included within any bill enacted pursuant to Section 12 of Article IV. All other provisions of subdivision (b) may be suspended for one year by the enactment of an urgency statute pursuant to Section 8 of Article IV, provided that the urgency statute may not be made part of or included within any bill enacted pursuant to Section 12 of Article IV. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

SEC. 8½. [*Repealed November 6, 1962.*]

[Allocations to State School Fund]

SECTION 8.5. (a) In addition to the amount required to be applied for the support of school districts and community college districts pursuant to Section 8, the Controller shall during each fiscal year transfer and allocate all revenues available pursuant to paragraph 1 of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Article XIII B to that portion of the State School Fund restricted for elementary and high school purposes, and to that portion of the State School Fund restricted for community college purposes, respectively, in proportion to the enrollment in school districts and community college districts respectively.

(1) With respect to funds allocated to that portion of the State School Fund restricted for elementary and high school purposes, no transfer or allocation of funds pursuant to this section shall be required at any time that the Director of Finance and the Superintendent of Public Instruction mutually determine that current annual expenditures per student equal or exceed the average annual expenditure per student of the 10 states with the highest annual expenditures per student for elementary and high schools, and that average class size equals or is less than the average class size of the 10 states with the lowest class size for elementary and high schools.

(2) With respect to funds allocated to that portion of the State School Fund restricted for community college purposes, no transfer or allocation of funds pursuant to this section shall be required at any time that the Director of Finance and the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges mutually determine that current annual expenditures per student for community colleges in this State equal or exceed the average annual expenditure per student of the 10 states with the highest annual expenditure per student for community colleges.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article XIII B, funds allocated pursuant to this section shall not constitute appropriations subject to limitation.

(c) From any funds transferred to the State School Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall each year allocate to each school district and community college district an equal amount per enrollment in school districts from the amount in that portion of the State

School Fund restricted for elementary and high school purposes and an equal amount per enrollment in community college districts from that portion of the State School Fund restricted for community college purposes.

(d) All revenues allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be expended solely for the purposes of instructional improvement and accountability as required by law.

(e) Any school district maintaining an elementary or secondary school shall develop and cause to be prepared an annual audit accounting for such funds and shall adopt a School Accountability Report Card for each school. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Operative July 1, 1990.*]

SEC. 9. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 9, below.*]

[*Fish and Game*]

SEC. 9. Money collected under any State law relating to the protection or propagation of fish and game shall be used for activities relating thereto. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

[*Aged Aid—Federal-State Co-operation*]

SEC. 10. Whenever the United States government or any officer or agency thereof shall provide pensions or other aid for the aged, co-operation by the State therewith and therein is hereby authorized in such manner and to such extent as may be provided by law.

The money expended by any county, city and county, municipality, district or other political subdivision of this State made available under the provisions of this section shall not be considered as a part of the base for determining the maximum expenditure for any given year permissible under Section 20* of Article XI of this Constitution independent of the vote of the electors or authorization by the State Board of Equalization. [*As amended November 6, 1962.*]

[*Relief Administration*]

SEC. 11. The Legislature has plenary power to provide for the administration of any constitutional provisions or laws heretofore or hereafter enacted concerning the administration of relief, and to that end may modify, transfer, or enlarge the powers vested in any State agency or officer concerned with the administration of relief or laws appertaining thereto. The Legislature, or the people by initiative, shall have power to amend, alter, or repeal any law relating to the relief of hardship and destitution, whether such hardship and destitution results from unemployment or from other causes, or to provide for the administration of the relief of hardship and destitution, whether resulting from unemployment or from other causes, either directly by the State or through the counties of the State, and to grant such aid to the

* Section 20, Article XI, repealed June 2 1970

counties therefor, or make such provision for reimbursement of the counties by the State, as the Legislature deems proper. [*As amended November 6, 1962.*]

SEC. 12. [*Repealed November 6, 1962.*]

[*Legislative Power to Release Encumbrances Taken as Security for Aid to Aged*]

SEC. 13. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the Legislature shall have power to release, rescind, cancel, or otherwise nullify in whole or in part any encumbrance on property, personal obligation, or other form of security heretofore or hereafter exacted or imposed by the Legislature to secure the repayment to, or reimbursement of, the State, and the counties or other agencies of the State Government, of aid lawfully granted to and received by aged persons. [*As amended November 6, 1962.*]

[*Bonds—Environmental Pollution Control Facilities*]

SEC. 14. The Legislature may provide for the issuance of revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, and installation of environmental pollution control facilities, including the acquisition of all technological facilities necessary or convenient for pollution control, and for the lease or sale of such facilities to persons, associations, or corporations, other than municipal corporations; provided, that such revenue bonds shall not be secured by the taxing power of the State; and provided, further, that the Legislature may, by resolution adopted by either house, prohibit or limit any proposed issuance of such revenue bonds. No provision of this Constitution, including, but not limited to, Section 25 of Article XIII and Sections 1 and 2 of Article XVI, shall be construed as a limitation upon the authority granted to the Legislature pursuant to this section. Nothing herein contained shall authorize any public agency to operate any industrial or commercial enterprise. [*New section adopted November 7, 1972.*]

[*Energy Alternative Sources Facilities—Acquisition, Construction, Etc.—Revenue Bond Issuance*]

SEC. 14.5. The Legislature may provide for the issuance of revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, and installation of facilities utilizing cogeneration technology, solar power, biomass, or any other alternative source the Legislature may deem appropriate, including the acquisition of all technological facilities necessary or convenient for the use of alternative sources, and for the lease or sale of such facilities to persons, associations, or corporations, other than municipal corporations; provided, that such revenue bonds shall not be secured by the taxing power of the State; and provided, further, that the Legislature may, by resolution adopted by both houses, prohibit or limit any proposed issuance of such revenue bonds. No provision of this Constitution, including, but not limited to, Sections 1, 2, and 6, of this

article, shall be construed as a limitation upon the authority granted to the Legislature pursuant to this section. Nothing contained herein shall authorize any public agency to operate any industrial or commercial enterprise. [*New section adopted June 3, 1980.*]

SEC. 15. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 15, below.*]

[*Parking Meter Revenues*]

SEC. 15. A public body authorized to issue securities to provide public parking facilities and any other public body whose territorial area includes such facilities are authorized to make revenues from street parking meters available as additional security. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 16. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 16, below.*]

[*Taxation of Redevelopment Projects*]

SEC. 16. All property in a redevelopment project established under the Community Redevelopment Law as now existing or hereafter amended, except publicly owned property not subject to taxation by reason of that ownership, shall be taxed in proportion to its value as provided in Section 1 of this article, and those taxes (the word "taxes" as used herein includes, but is not limited to, all levies on an ad valorem basis upon land or real property) shall be levied and collected as other taxes are levied and collected by the respective taxing agencies.

The Legislature may provide that any redevelopment plan may contain a provision that the taxes, if any, so levied upon the taxable property in a redevelopment project each year by or for the benefit of the State of California, any city, county, city and county, district, or other public corporation (hereinafter sometimes called "taxing agencies") after the effective date of the ordinance approving the redevelopment plan, shall be divided as follows:

(a) That portion of the taxes which would be produced by the rate upon which the tax is levied each year by or for each of those taxing agencies upon the total sum of the assessed value of the taxable property in the redevelopment project as shown upon the assessment roll used in connection with the taxation of that property by the taxing agency, last equalized prior to the effective date of the ordinance, shall be allocated to, and when collected shall be paid into, the funds of the respective taxing agencies as taxes by or for those taxing agencies on all other property are paid (for the purpose of allocating taxes levied by or for any taxing agency or agencies which did not include the territory in a redevelopment project on the effective date of the ordinance but to which that territory has been annexed or otherwise included after the ordinance's effective date, the assessment roll of the county last equalized on the effective date of that ordinance shall be used in determining the assessed valuation of the taxable property in the project on that effective date); and

(b) Except as provided in subdivision (c), that portion of the levied taxes each year in excess of that amount shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid into a special fund of the redevelopment agency to pay the principal of and interest on loans, moneys advanced to, or indebtedness (whether funded, refunded, assumed or otherwise) incurred by the redevelopment agency to finance or refinance, in whole or in part, the redevelopment project. Unless and until the total assessed valuation of the taxable property in a redevelopment project exceeds the total assessed value of the taxable property in the project as shown by the last equalized assessment roll referred to in subdivision (a), all of the taxes levied and collected upon the taxable property in the redevelopment project shall be paid into the funds of the respective taxing agencies. When the loans, advances, and indebtedness, if any, and interest thereon, have been paid, then all moneys thereafter received from taxes upon the taxable property in the redevelopment project shall be paid into the funds of the respective taxing agencies as taxes on all other property are paid.

(c) That portion of the taxes identified in subdivision (b) which are attributable to a tax rate levied by a taxing agency for the purpose of producing revenues in an amount sufficient to make annual repayments of the principal of, and the interest on, any bonded indebtedness for the acquisition or improvement of real property shall be allocated to, and when collected shall be paid into, the fund of that taxing agency. This paragraph shall only apply to taxes levied to repay bonded indebtedness approved by the voters of the taxing agency on or after January 1, 1989.

The Legislature may also provide that in any redevelopment plan or in the proceedings for the advance of moneys, or making of loans, or the incurring of any indebtedness (whether funded, refunded, assumed, or otherwise) by the redevelopment agency to finance or refinance, in whole or in part, the redevelopment project, the portion of taxes identified in subdivision (b), exclusive of that portion identified in subdivision (c), may be irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on those loans, advances, or indebtedness.

It is intended by this section to empower any redevelopment agency, city, county, or city and county under any law authorized by this section to exercise the provisions hereof separately or in combination with powers granted by the same or any other law relative to redevelopment agencies. This section shall not affect any other law or laws relating to the same or a similar subject but is intended to authorize an alternative method of procedure governing the subject to which it refers.

The Legislature shall enact those laws as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of this section. [*As amended November 8, 1988.*]

SEC. 16.5. [*Repealed November 6, 1962.*]

SEC. 17. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 17, below.*]

[*State's Credit—Investment of Public Pension or Retirement Funds*]

SEC. 17. The State shall not in any manner loan its credit, nor shall it subscribe to, or be interested in the stock of any company, association, or corporation, except that the State and each political subdivision, district, municipality, and public agency thereof is hereby authorized to acquire and hold shares of the capital stock of any mutual water company or corporation when the stock is so acquired or held for the purpose of furnishing a supply of water for public, municipal or governmental purposes; and the holding of the stock shall entitle the holder thereof to all of the rights, powers and privileges, and shall subject the holder to the obligations and liabilities conferred or imposed by law upon other holders of stock in the mutual water company or corporation in which the stock is so held.

Notwithstanding provisions to the contrary in this section and Section 6 of Article XVI, the Legislature may authorize the investment of moneys of any public pension or retirement system, subject to all of the following:

(a) The assets of a public pension or retirement system are trust funds and shall be held for the exclusive purposes of providing benefits to participants in the pension or retirement system and their beneficiaries and defraying reasonable expenses of administering the system.

(b) The fiduciary of the public pension or retirement system shall discharge his or her duties with respect to the system solely in the interest of, and for the exclusive purposes of providing benefits to, participants and their beneficiaries, minimizing employer contributions thereto, and defraying reasonable expenses of administering the system.

(c) The fiduciary of the public pension or retirement system shall discharge his or her duties with respect to the system with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with these matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims.

(d) The fiduciary of the public pension or retirement system shall diversify the investments of the system so as to minimize the risk of loss and to maximize the rate of return, unless under the circumstances it is clearly prudent not to do so. [*As amended June 5, 1984.*]

SEC. 18. [*Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 18, below.*]

[*Municipal Debt Exceeding Income*]

SEC. 18. No county, city, town, township, board of education, or school district, shall incur any indebtedness or liability in any manner or for any purpose exceeding in any year the income and revenue provided for such year, without the assent of two-thirds of the qualified electors thereof, voting at an election to be held for that purpose,

except that with respect to any such public entity which is authorized to incur indebtedness for public school purposes, any proposition for the incurrence of indebtedness in the form of general obligation bonds for the purpose of repairing, reconstructing or replacing public school buildings determined, in the manner prescribed by law, to be structurally unsafe for school use, shall be adopted upon the approval of a majority of the qualified electors of the public entity voting on the proposition at such election; nor unless before or at the time of incurring such indebtedness provision shall be made for the collection of an annual tax sufficient to pay the interest on such indebtedness as it falls due, and also provision to constitute a sinking fund for the payment of the principal thereof, on or before maturity, which shall not exceed forty years from the time of contracting the same; provided, however, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, when two or more propositions for incurring any indebtedness or liability are submitted at the same election, the votes cast for and against each proposition shall be counted separately, and when two-thirds or a majority of the qualified electors, as the case may be, voting on any one of such propositions, vote in favor thereof, such proposition shall be deemed adopted. [New section adopted November 5, 1974.]

SEC. 19. [Repealed November 6, 1962. See Section 19, below.]

[Public Improvement Proceedings by Chartered City or County]

SEC. 19. All proceedings undertaken by any chartered city, or by any chartered county or by any chartered city and county for the construction of any public improvement, or the acquisition of any property for public use, or both, where the cost thereof is to be paid in whole or in part by special assessment or other special assessment taxes upon property, whether the special assessment will be specific or a special assessment tax upon property wholly or partially according to the assessed value of such property, shall be undertaken only in accordance with the provisions of law governing: (a) limitations of costs of such proceedings or assessments for such proceedings, or both, in relation to the value of any property assessed therefor; (b) determination of a basis for the valuation of any such property; (c) payment of the cost in excess of such limitations; (d) avoidance of such limitations; (e) postponement or abandonment, or both, of such proceedings in whole or in part upon majority protest, and particularly in accordance with such provisions as contained in Sections 10, 11 and 13a of the Special Assessment Investigation, Limitation and Majority Protest Act of 1931 or any amendments, codification, reenactment or restatement thereof.

Notwithstanding any provisions for debt limitation or majority protest as in this section provided, if, after the giving of such reasonable notice by publication and posting and the holding of such public hearing as the legislative body of any such chartered county, chartered city or chartered city and county shall have prescribed, such legislative body by no less than a four-fifths vote of all members thereof, finds and

determines that the public convenience and necessity require such improvements or acquisitions, such debt limitation and majority protest provisions shall not apply.

Nothing contained in this section shall require the legislative body of any such city, county, or city and county to prepare or to cause to be prepared, hear, notice for hearing or report the hearing of any report as to any such proposed construction or acquisition or both. [*New section adopted November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 19.5. [*Repealed November 6, 1962.*]

SEC. 20. [*Repealed November 6, 1962.*]

SEC. 21. [*Repealed November 6, 1962.*]

ARTICLE XVII. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

ARTICLE XVIII. [*Repealed November 3, 1970.
See Article XVIII, below.*]

ARTICLE XVIII*

AMENDING AND REVISING THE CONSTITUTION

SECTION 1. [*Repealed November 3, 1970. See Section 1, below.*]

[*By Legislature*]

SEC. 1. The Legislature by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, may propose an amendment or revision of the Constitution and in the same manner may amend or withdraw its proposal. Each amendment shall be so prepared and submitted that it can be voted on separately. [*New section adopted November 3, 1970.*]

SEC. 2. [*Repealed November 3, 1970. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Constitutional Convention*]

SEC. 2. The Legislature by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, may submit at a general election the question whether to call a convention to revise the Constitution. If the majority vote yes on that question, within 6 months the Legislature shall provide for the convention. Delegates to a constitutional convention shall be voters elected from districts as nearly equal in population as may be practicable. [*New section adopted November 3, 1970.*]

* New Article XVIII adopted November 3, 1970

[Initiatives]

SEC. 3. The electors may amend the Constitution by initiative. *[New section adopted November 3, 1970.]*

[Effective Date: Conflict]

SEC. 4. A proposed amendment or revision shall be submitted to the electors and if approved by a majority of votes thereon takes effect the day after the election unless the measure provides otherwise. If provisions of 2 or more measures approved at the same election conflict, those of the measure receiving the highest affirmative vote shall prevail. *[New section adopted November 3, 1970.]*

ARTICLE XIX. *[Repealed November 4, 1952. See Article XIX, below.]*

ARTICLE XIX*

MOTOR VEHICLE REVENUES

SECTION 1. *[Repealed June 4, 1974. See Section 1, below.]*

[Use of Fuel Taxes]

SECTION 1. Revenues from taxes imposed by the State on motor vehicle fuels for use in motor vehicles upon public streets and highways, over and above the costs of collection and any refunds authorized by law, shall be used for the following purposes:

(a) The research, planning, construction, improvement, maintenance, and operation of public streets and highways (and their related public facilities for nonmotorized traffic), including the mitigation of their environmental effects, the payment for property taken or damaged for such purposes, and the administrative costs necessarily incurred in the foregoing purposes.

(b) The research, planning, construction, and improvement of exclusive public mass transit guideways (and their related fixed facilities), including the mitigation of their environmental effects, the payment for property taken or damaged for such purposes, the administrative costs necessarily incurred in the foregoing purposes, and the maintenance of the structures and the immediate right-of-way for the public mass transit guideways, but excluding the maintenance and operating costs for mass transit power systems and mass transit passenger facilities, vehicles, equipment, and services. *[New section adopted June 4, 1974.]*

* Former Article XXVI, as renumbered June 8, 1976

SEC. 2. [*Repealed June 4, 1974. See Section 2, below.*]

[*Use of Motor Vehicle Fees and Taxes*]

SEC. 2. Revenues from fees and taxes imposed by the State upon vehicles or their use or operation, over and above the costs of collection and any refunds authorized by law, shall be used for the following purposes:

(a) The State administration and enforcement of laws regulating the use, operation, or registration of vehicles used upon the public streets and highways of this State, including the enforcement of traffic and vehicle laws by State agencies and the mitigation of the environmental effects of motor vehicle operation due to air and sound emissions.

(b) The purposes specified in Section 1 of this article. [*New section adopted June 4, 1974.*]

SEC. 3. [*Repealed June 4, 1974. See Section 3, below.*]

[*Appropriations by the Legislature—Regulation of Expenditures, Etc.*]

SEC. 3. The Legislature shall provide for the allocation of the revenues to be used for the purposes specified in Section 1 of this article in a manner which ensures the continuance of existing statutory allocation formulas for cities, counties, and areas of the State, until it determines that another basis for an equitable, geographical, and jurisdictional distribution exists; provided that, until such determination is made, any use of such revenues for purposes specified in subdivision (b) of Section 1 of this article by or in a city, county, or area of the State shall be included within the existing statutory allocations to, or for expenditure in, that city, county, or area. Any future statutory revisions shall provide for the allocation of these revenues, together with other similar revenues, in a manner which gives equal consideration to the transportation needs of all areas of the State and all segments of the population consistent with the orderly achievement of the adopted local, regional, and statewide goals for ground transportation in local general plans, regional transportation plans, and the California Transportation Plan. [*New section adopted June 4, 1974.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed June 4, 1974. See Section 4, below.*]

[*Authorization and Approval for Expenditures*]

SEC. 4. Revenues allocated pursuant to Section 3 may not be expended for the purposes specified in subdivision (b) of Section 1, except for research and planning, until such use is approved by a majority of the votes cast on the proposition authorizing such use of such revenues in an election held throughout the county or counties, or a specified area of a county or counties, within which the revenues are to be expended. The Legislature may authorize the revenues approved for allocation or expenditure under this section to be pledged or used for the payment of principal and interest on voter-approved bonds issued for the purposes specified in subdivision (b) of Section 1. [*New section adopted June 4, 1974.*]

[Expenditures for Payment of Bonds]

SEC. 5. The Legislature may authorize up to 25 percent of the revenues available for expenditure by any city or county, or by the State, for the purposes specified in subdivision (a) of Section 1 of this article to be pledged or used for the payment of principal and interest on voter-approved bonds issued for such purposes. *[New section adopted June 4, 1974.]*

[Loans to State General Fund]

SEC. 6. This article shall not prevent the designated tax revenues from being temporarily loaned to the State General Fund upon condition that amounts loaned be repaid to the funds from which they were borrowed. *[New section adopted June 4, 1974.]*

[Scope of Article]

SEC. 7. This article shall not affect or apply to fees or taxes imposed pursuant to the Sales and Use Tax Law or the Vehicle License Fee Law, and all amendments and additions now or hereafter made to such statutes. *[New section adopted June 4, 1974.]*

[Use of Excess Lands for Parks and Recreation]

SEC. 8. Notwithstanding Sections 1 and 2 of this article, any real property acquired by the expenditure of the designated tax revenues by an entity other than the State for the purposes authorized in those sections, but no longer required for such purposes, may be used for local public park and recreational purposes. *[New section adopted June 8, 1976.]*

[Transfer of Surplus State Property Located in Coastal Zone]

SEC. 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the Legislature, by statute, with respect to surplus State property acquired by the expenditure of tax revenues designated in Sections 1 and 2 and located in the coastal zone, may authorize the transfer of such property, for a consideration at least equal to the acquisition cost paid by the State to acquire the property, to the Department of Parks and Recreation for State park purposes, or to the Department of Fish and Game for the protection and preservation of fish and wildlife habitat, or to the Wildlife Conservation Board for purposes of the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947, or to the State Coastal Conservancy for the preservation of agricultural lands.

As used in this section, "coastal zone" means "coastal zone" as defined by Section 30103 of the Public Resources Code as such zone is described on January 1, 1977. *[New section adopted November 7, 1978.]*

ARTICLE XX

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

SECTION 1. [*Repealed November 7, 1972. See Section 1, below.*][*Sacramento County Consolidation With City or Cities*]

SEC. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6 of Article XI, the County of Sacramento and all or any of the cities within the County of Sacramento may be consolidated as a charter city and county as provided by statute, with the approval of a majority of the electors of the county voting on the question of such consolidation and upon such other vote as the Legislature may prescribe in such statute. The charter City and County of Sacramento shall be a charter city and a charter county. Its charter city powers supersede conflicting charter county powers. [*New section adopted June 4, 1974.*]

[*Protection of Homesteads*]

SEC. 1.5. The Legislature shall protect, by law, from forced sale a certain portion of the homestead and other property of all heads of families. [*New section adopted June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 2. [*Repealed November 3, 1970. See Section 2, below.*][*Leland Stanford Junior University—Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery*]

SEC. 2. Except for tax exemptions provided in Article XIII, the rights, powers, privileges, and confirmations conferred by Sections 10* and 15* of Article IX in effect on January 1, 1973, relating to Stanford University and the Huntington Library and Art Gallery, are continued in effect. [*Former Section 6, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

[*Oath of Office*]

SEC. 3. Members of the Legislature, and all public officers and employees, executive, legislative, and judicial, except such inferior officers and employees as may be by law exempted, shall, before they enter upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation:

“I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties upon which I am about to enter.

* Sections 10 and 15 of Article IX repealed November 5, 1974

“And I do further swear (or affirm) that I do not advocate, nor am I a member of any party or organization, political or otherwise, that now advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the State of California by force or violence or other unlawful means; that within the five years immediately preceding the taking of this oath (or affirmation) I have not been a member of any party or organization, political or otherwise, that advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the State of California by force or violence or other unlawful means except as follows:

(If no affiliations, write in the words “No Exceptions”)

and that during such time as I hold the office of _____
(name of office)

I will not advocate nor become a member of any party or organization, political or otherwise, that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the State of California by force or violence or other unlawful means.”

And no other oath, declaration, or test, shall be required as a qualification for any public office or employment.

“Public officer and employee” includes every officer and employee of the State, including the University of California, every county, city, city and county, district, and authority, including any department, division, bureau, board, commission, agency, or instrumentality of any of the foregoing. [*As amended November 4, 1952.*]

SEC. 3.5. [*Repealed November 3, 1970.*]

SEC. 4. [*Repealed November 3, 1970. See Section 4, below.*]

[*Franchises*]

SEC. 4. The Legislature shall not pass any laws permitting the leasing or alienation of any franchise, so as to relieve the franchise or property held thereunder from the liabilities of the lessor or grantor, lessee, or grantee, contracted or incurred in the operation, use, or enjoyment of such franchise, or any of its privileges. [*Former Section 7, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 5. [*Repealed June 8, 1976. See Section 5, below.*]

[*Laws Concerning Corporations*]

SEC. 5. All laws now in force in this State concerning corporations and all laws that may be hereafter passed pursuant to this section may be altered from time to time or repealed. [*Former Section 24, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 6. [*Renumbered Section 2 June 8, 1976. See Section 6, below.*]

[*Reduction in Legislator's Term of Office—Retirement Benefits, Etc.*]

SEC. 6. Any legislator whose term of office is reduced by operation of the amendment to subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Article IV adopted

by the people in 1972 shall, notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, be entitled to retirement benefits and compensation as if the term of office had not been so reduced. [*Former Section 25, as renumbered June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 7. [*Renumbered Section 4 June 8, 1976. See Section 7, below.*]

[*Constitutional Officers—Number of Terms*]

SEC. 7. The limitations on the number of terms prescribed by Section 2 of Article IV, Sections 2 and 11 of Article V, Section 2 of Article IX, and Section 17 of Article XIII apply only to terms to which persons are elected or appointed on or after November 6, 1990, except that an incumbent Senator whose office is not on the ballot for the general election on that date may serve only one additional term. Those limitations shall not apply to any unexpired term to which a person is elected or appointed if the remainder of the term is less than half of the full term. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

SEC. 8. [*Renumbered Section 21 of Article I and amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 9. [*Repealed November 3, 1970.*]

SEC. 10. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 11. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 12. [*Repealed November 3, 1970.*]

SEC. 13. [*Repealed November 3, 1970.*]

SEC. 14. [*Repealed November 3, 1970.*]

SEC. 15. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 16. [*Repealed November 7, 1972.*]

SEC. 17. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 17½. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 18. [*Renumbered Section 8 of Article I and amended November 5, 1974.*]

SEC. 19. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 20. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 21. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 22. [*As adopted November 6, 1934, relating to Rate of Interest—Usury, repealed June 8, 1976.*]

[*Liquor Control*]

SEC. 22. The State of California, subject to the internal revenue laws of the United States, shall have the exclusive right and power to license and regulate the manufacture, sale, purchase, possession and transportation of alcoholic beverages within the State, and subject to the laws of the United States regulating commerce between foreign nations and among the states shall have the exclusive right and power to regulate the importation into and exportation from the State, of

alcoholic beverages. In the exercise of these rights and powers, the Legislature shall not constitute the State or any agency thereof a manufacturer or seller of alcoholic beverages.

[Licensed Premises—Types of Licenses]

All alcoholic beverages may be bought, sold, served, consumed and otherwise disposed of in premises which shall be licensed as provided by the Legislature. In providing for the licensing of premises, the Legislature may provide for the issuance of, among other licenses, licenses for the following types of premises where the alcoholic beverages specified in the licenses may be sold and served for consumption upon the premises:

(a) For bona fide public eating places, as defined by the Legislature.

(b) For public premises in which food shall not be sold or served as in a bona fide public eating place, but upon which premises the Legislature may permit the sale or service of food products incidental to the sale and service of alcoholic beverages. No person under the age of 21 years shall be permitted to enter and remain in any such premises without lawful business therein.

(c) For public premises for the sale and service of beers alone.

(d) Under such conditions as the Legislature may impose, for railroad dining or club cars, passenger ships, common carriers by air, and bona fide clubs after such clubs have been lawfully operated for not less than one year.

[Service or Sale to Minors]

The sale, furnishing, giving, or causing to be sold, furnished, or giving away of any alcoholic beverage to any person under the age of 21 years is hereby prohibited, and no person shall sell, furnish, give, or cause to be sold, furnished, or given away any alcoholic beverage to any person under the age of 21 years, and no person under the age of 21 years shall purchase any alcoholic beverage.

[Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control]

The Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control shall be the head of the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by a majority vote of all of the members elected to the Senate, and shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor. The director may be removed from office by the Governor, and the Legislature shall have the power, by a majority vote of all members elected to each house, to remove the director from office for dereliction of duty or corruption or incompetency. The director may appoint three persons who shall be exempt from civil service, in addition to the person he is authorized to appoint by Section 4 of Article XXIV.

[Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control—Powers—Duties]

The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control shall have the exclusive power, except as herein provided and in accordance with laws enacted by the Legislature, to license the manufacture, importation and sale of alcoholic beverages in this State, and to collect license fees or occupation taxes on account thereof. The department shall have the power, in its discretion, to deny, suspend or revoke any specific alcoholic beverages license if it shall determine for good cause that the granting or continuance of such license would be contrary to public welfare or morals, or that a person seeking or holding a license has violated any law prohibiting conduct involving moral turpitude. It shall be unlawful for any person other than a licensee of said department to manufacture, import or sell alcoholic beverages in this State.

[Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board]

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board shall consist of three members appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by a majority vote of all of the members elected to the Senate. Each member, at the time of his initial appointment, shall be a resident of a different county from the one in which either of the other members resides. The members of the board may be removed from office by the Governor, and the Legislature shall have the power, by a majority vote of all members elected to each house, to remove any member from office for dereliction of duty or corruption or incompetency.

[Appeals—Reviews—Reversals]

When any person aggrieved thereby appeals from a decision of the department ordering any penalty assessment, issuing, denying, transferring, suspending or revoking any license for the manufacture, importation, or sale of alcoholic beverages, the board shall review the decision subject to such limitations as may be imposed by the Legislature. In such cases, the board shall not receive evidence in addition to that considered by the department. Review by the board of a decision of the department shall be limited to the questions whether the department has proceeded without or in excess of its jurisdiction, whether the department has proceeded in the manner required by law, whether the decision is supported by the findings, and whether the findings are supported by substantial evidence in the light of the whole record. In appeals where the board finds that there is relevant evidence which, in the exercise of reasonable diligence, could not have been produced or which was improperly excluded at the hearing before the department it may enter an order remanding the matter to the department for reconsideration in the light of such evidence. In all other appeals the board shall enter an order either affirming or reversing the decision of the department. When the order reverses the decision of the department, the board may direct the reconsideration of the matter in the light of its order and may direct the department to take such further

action as is specially enjoined upon it by law, but the order shall not limit or control in any way the discretion vested by law in the department. Orders of the board shall be subject to judicial review upon petition of the director or any party aggrieved by such order.

[Removal of Director or Board Members]

A concurrent resolution for the removal of either the director or any member of the board may be introduced in the Legislature only if five Members of the Senate, or 10 Members of the Assembly, join as authors.

[Licenses—Regulation—Fees]

Until the Legislature shall otherwise provide, the privilege of keeping, buying, selling, serving, and otherwise disposing of alcoholic beverages in bona fide hotels, restaurants, cafes, cafeterias, railroad dining or club cars, passenger ships, and other public eating places, and in bona fide clubs after such clubs have been lawfully operated for not less than one year, and the privilege of keeping, buying, selling, serving, and otherwise disposing of beers on any premises open to the general public shall be licensed and regulated under the applicable provisions of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, insofar as the same are not inconsistent with the provisions hereof, and excepting that the license fee to be charged bona fide hotels, restaurants, cafes, cafeterias, railroad dining or club cars, passenger ships, and other public eating places, and any bona fide clubs after such clubs have been lawfully operated for not less than one year, for the privilege of keeping, buying, selling, or otherwise disposing of alcoholic beverages, shall be the amounts prescribed as of the operative date hereof, subject to the power of the Legislature to change such fees.

The State Board of Equalization shall assess and collect such excise taxes as are or may be imposed by the Legislature on account of the manufacture, importation and sale of alcoholic beverages in this State.

The Legislature may authorize, subject to reasonable restrictions, the sale in retail stores of alcoholic beverages contained in the original packages, where such alcoholic beverages are not to be consumed on the premises where sold; and may provide for the issuance of all types of licenses necessary to carry on the activities referred to in the first paragraph of this section, including, but not limited to, licenses necessary for the manufacture, production, processing, importation, exportation, transportation, wholesaling, distribution, and sale of any and all kinds of alcoholic beverages.

The Legislature shall provide for apportioning the amounts collected for license fees or occupation taxes under the provisions hereof between the State and the cities, counties and cities and counties of the State, in such manner as the Legislature may deem proper.

All constitutional provisions and laws inconsistent with the provisions hereof are hereby repealed.

The provisions of this section shall be self-executing, but nothing herein shall prohibit the Legislature from enacting laws implementing and not inconsistent with such provisions.

This amendment shall become operative on January 1, 1957. [*As amended November 6, 1956.*]

[*State Colleges—Speaker, Member of Governing Body*]

SEC. 23. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the Speaker of the Assembly shall be an ex officio member, having equal rights and duties with the nonlegislative members, of any State agency created by the Legislature in the field of public higher education which is charged with the management, administration, and control of the State College System of California. [*New section adopted November 3, 1970.*]

SEC. 24. [*Renumbered Section 5 June 8, 1976.*]

SEC. 25. [*Renumbered Section 6 June 8, 1976.*]

ARTICLE XXI. [*Repealed November 7, 1972. See Article XXI below.*]

ARTICLE XXI*

REAPPORTIONMENT OF SENATE, ASSEMBLY, CONGRESSIONAL, AND BOARD OF EQUALIZATION DISTRICTS

[*Reapportionment Following National Census*]

SECTION 1. In the year following the year in which the national census is taken under the direction of Congress at the beginning of each decade, the Legislature shall adjust the boundary lines of the Senatorial, Assembly, Congressional, and Board of Equalization districts in conformance with the following standards:

[*Standards*]

(a) Each member of the Senate, Assembly, Congress, and the Board of Equalization shall be elected from a single-member district.

(b) The population of all districts of a particular type shall be reasonably equal.

(c) Every district shall be contiguous.

(d) Districts of each type shall be numbered consecutively commencing at the northern boundary of the State and ending at the southern boundary.

(e) The geographical integrity of any city, county, or city and county, or of any geographical region shall be respected to the extent possible without violating the requirements of any other subdivision of this section. [*New section adopted June 3, 1980.*]

* New Article XXI adopted June 3 1980

ARTICLE XXII. [*Repealed June 6, 1972.*]

ARTICLE XXIII. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

ARTICLE XXIV. [*Repealed June 8, 1976.*]

ARTICLE XXV. [*Repealed November 8, 1949. Initiative measure.*]

ARTICLE XXVI. [*Renumbered Article XIX June 8, 1976.*]

ARTICLE XXVII. [*Repealed November 3, 1970.*]

ARTICLE XXVIII. [*Repealed November 5, 1974.*]

ARTICLE XXXIV*

PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT LAW

[*Approval of Low Rent Housing Projects by Electors*]

SECTION 1. No low rent housing project shall hereafter be developed, constructed, or acquired in any manner by any State public body until, a majority of the qualified electors of the city, town or county, as the case may be, in which it is proposed to develop, construct, or acquire the same, voting upon such issue, approve such project by voting in favor thereof at an election to be held for that purpose, or at any general or special election.

[*"Low Rent Housing Project"*]

For the purposes of this article the term "low rent housing project" shall mean any development composed of urban or rural dwellings, apartments or other living accommodations for persons of low income, financed in whole or in part by the Federal Government or a State public body or to which the Federal Government or a State public body extends assistance by supplying all or part of the labor, by guaranteeing the payment of liens, or otherwise. For the purposes of this Article only there shall be excluded from the term "low rent housing project" any such project where there shall be in existence on the effective date hereof, a contract for financial assistance between any State public body and the Federal Government in respect to such project.

* New article adopted November 7, 1950 Initiative measure

[“Persons of Low Income”]

For the purposes of this Article only “persons of low income” shall mean persons or families who lack the amount of income which is necessary (as determined by the State public body developing, constructing, or acquiring the housing project) to enable them, without financial assistance, to live in decent, safe and sanitary dwellings, without overcrowding.

[“State Public Body”]

For the purposes of this Article the term “State public body” shall mean this State, or any city, city and county, county, district, authority, agency, or any other subdivision or public body of this State.

[“Federal Government”]

For the purposes of this Article the term “Federal Government” shall mean the United States of America, or any agency or instrumentality, corporate or otherwise, of the United States of America. [*New section adopted November 7, 1950. Initiative measure.*]

[Self-executing Provisions]

SECTION 2. The provisions of this Article shall be self-executing but legislation not in conflict herewith may be enacted to facilitate its operation. [*New section adopted November 7, 1950. Initiative measure.*]

[Constitutionality of Article]

SECTION 3. If any portion, section or clause of this Article, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, shall for any reason be declared unconstitutional or held invalid, the remainder of this Article, or the application of such portion, section or clause to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby. [*New section adopted November 7, 1950. Initiative measure.*]

[Scope of Article]

SECTION 4. The provisions of this Article shall supersede all provisions of this Constitution and laws enacted thereunder in conflict therewith. [*New section adopted November 7, 1950. Initiative measure.*]

Index
Constitution of California

INDEX TO CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION

A

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, CALIFORNIA		
taxation, exemption from	XIII	4(c)
ACCOUNTS		
general obligation bond proceeds fund	XVI	15
ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS See also COURTS, CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS		
English language as official language of California, enforcement of	III	6
legislature members' immunity from civil process	IV	14
libelous or slanderous campaign statement	VII	10
state, suits against	III	5
taxes, actions re recovery of taxes claimed illegal	XIII	32
University of California regents power to sue and be sued	IX	9(f)
water rights and water quality, proceedings re	X A	6
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES		
statute's unconstitutionality, declaration of, prohibited	III	35
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR OF COURTS		
appointment and duties	VI	6
AGE		
alcoholic beverage sale or service to persons under age 21 prohibited	XX	22
electors	II	2
judges' retirement	VI	20
AGED AID		
federal aid, state co-operation re, authorization for	XVI	10
property, encumbrance on, release, etc., of	XVI	13
property tax payments on residences of persons 62 years or older post- ponement	XIII	85
state support of institutions for	XVI	3
AGENCIES, STATE		
budget information, governor, etc., may require	IV	12(b)
budget, submission of	IV	12(e)
information re duties, governor may require	V	4
AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS, DISTRICT		
officers and employees of, civil service exemption for	VII	4(l)
AID See AGED AID, BLIND PERSONS, CALIFORNIA, STATE OF		
AIR CARRIERS		
alcoholic beverages, sale, etc., of	XX	22
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL APPEALS BOARD		
members of, appointment by governor of	XX	22
members of, removal of	XX	22
powers and duties	XX	22
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF		
powers and duties	XX	22
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL, DIRECTOR OF		
appointment	XX	22
civil service exempt employees, appointment of	XX	22
removal of	XX	22
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		
age 21, sale, etc., to persons under, prohibited	XX	22
appeals board, alcoholic beverage control See ALCOHOLIC BEVER- AGE CONTROL APPEALS BOARD		
department of alcoholic beverage control See ALCOHOLIC BEVER- AGE CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF		
director of alcoholic beverage control See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL, DIRECTOR OF		
importation and exportation, regulation of	XX	22
legislature, powers and duties of	XX	22
licenses—		
fees and taxes	XX	22
premises	XX	22
state's rights and powers re	XX	22

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—continued		
licenses—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
suspension or revocation	XX	22
types of	XX	22
manufacture or sale in state	XX	22
taxes, excise, board of equalization shall assess and collect	XX	22
21 years of age, sale to persons under, prohibited	XX	22
ALIENS		
property rights	I	20
ALLOCATION BOARD, STATE		
school district funds for construction purposes, legislative member voting re	XVI	1
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA		
advisory committee on the selection of regents, appointment of alumnus to the	IX	9(e)
president and vice president as ex officio regents	IX	9(a)
APPEALS See also REVIEW		
alcoholic beverage control, department of, decisions of	XX	22
libelous or slanderous campaign statement	VII	10
APPEALS BOARDS, ASSESSMENT		
creation, etc., by county board of supervisors	XIII	16
APPROPRIATIONS See also FUNDS, MONEY, REVENUES, STATE		
bills, appropriation See <i>LEGISLATURE—bills</i>		
capitol, state, building, fixtures and furniture, repair and maintenance of	IV	28(c)
capitol, state, restoration, alteration or modification re general fund—	IV	28(a)
two-thirds vote requirement	IV	12(d)
government spending limitation—		
appropriations limit—		
adjustments—		
categories added or removed by judgment of court	XIII B	11
emergency, exceeding limit in event of	XIII B	3(c)
1986–87 fiscal year	XIII B	10 5
transfer of services to another governmental entity	XIII B	3(a)
transfer of services to private entity	XIII B	3(b)
annual calculations: audit	XIII B	1.5
appropriations subject to limitation, definitions of	XIII B	8(a), 8(b), 8(i), 9, 12
appropriations subject to limitation, exceptions to	XIII B	8(i), 9, 12
capital outlay projects	XIII B	9(d)
contributions to funds derived from proceeds of taxes	XIII B	5
definition	XIII B	8(h)
establishment or change by electors	XIII B	4
1978–79 fiscal year	XIII B	8(h)
1986–87 fiscal year	XIII B	10 5
special districts	XIII B	9(c)
total annual appropriations subject to limitation	XIII B	1
bonded indebtedness, obligations re existing or future	XIII B	7, 8(g)
community colleges funding	XVI	8
cost of living, changes in	XIII B	1, 8(e)
debt service, definition of	XIII B	8(g)
effective date of provisions re	XIII B	10
funds, contingency, emergency, unemployment, etc establishment	XIII B	5
local government, definition of	XIII B	8(d)
mandates of courts or federal government	XIII B	9(b)
population, changes in	XIII B	1, 8(f)
population, determination of	XIII B	8(f)
proceeds of taxes, definition of	XIII B	8(c)
revenues in excess of amount appropriated—		
return	XIII B	2
sources	XIII B	9(e)
transfer and allocation to state school fund	XIII B	2(a)
	XVI	8 5
school funding	XVI	8
severability of provisions re	XIII B	11

APPROPRIATIONS—continued

government spending limitation—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
state-mandated new programs or higher levels of service	XIII B	6
pro rata, to counties, cities, etc.	XVI	3
school support, sectarian or denominational, prohibited	IX	8
	XVI	5
state officers, salaries of	III	4(a)
statutes for usual current expenses of state effective immediately	IV	8(c)
taxes on real and personal property raised for. ratio.	XIII	22
warrants on state treasury	XVI	7

APPROPRIATIONS, WATER

sales, rentals, etc , regulation by state	X	5
-----------------------------------------------------	---	---

AQUEDUCTS

assessments, etc	XIII	19
----------------------------	------	----

ARBITRATION

workers' compensation disputes.	XIV	4
-----------------------------------------	-----	---

ARMY See also MILITARY, NAVAL, ETC , SERVICE; VETERANS.

standing army prohibited in time of peace	1	5
-----------------------------------------------------	---	---

ART GALLERIES

Huntington, Henry E , library and art gallery	XIII	4(c)
---------------------------------------------------------	------	------

ARTISANS

mechanics' liens, enforcement of	XIV	3
--------------------------------------------	-----	---

ASSEMBLY See also LEGISLATURE

adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die.	IV	3(a)
day to day	IV	7(a)
10 days, recesses for more than consent of other house	IV	7(d)
bills See also LEGISLATURE		
budget bill—		
introduction by each house	IV	12(c)
caucus	IV	7(c)
committees public proceedings	IV	7(c)
committees, selection of	IV	11
compensation of members	IV	4
constitution, amendments to, proposal of	XVIII	1
districts—		
80 assembly districts, division of state into	IV	6
reapportionment of	XXI	1
employees of, civil service exemption for	VII	4(a)
goals and objectives: report	IV	22
governor's appointments, confirmation of—		
constitutional offices, vacancies in	V	5(b)
impeachment, sole power of	IV	18(a)
journal of	IV	7(b)
legislative power vested in	IV	1
members—		
absent members, compelling attendance of	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to	IV	14
compensation	IV	4
conflict of interest	IV	5
districts	IV	6
election—		
approval by house	IV	5(a)
date of	IV	2(b)
residency	IV	2(c)
terms	IV	2(a)
vacancy	IV	2(d)
expenses	IV	4
expulsion by two-thirds vote	IV	5
ineligibility for other state offices or employment	IV	13
influencing vote of	IV	15
judicial council, membership on	VI	6
mileage	IV	4
oath of office	XX	3

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
ASSEMBLY—continued		
members—continued		
qualifications—		
approval by house	IV	5(a)
elector	IV	2(c)
residence and citizenship	IV	2(c)
recall of	II	14(b)
retirement	IV	4
	XX	6
succession in war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(a)
vote of felony to influence by bribery, etc	IV	15
membership	IV	2(a)
officers—		
appointed, civil service exemption for	VII	4(a)
choosing of	IV	7(a)
organization	IV	3(a)
proceedings, public	IV	7(c)
quorum of	IV	7(a)
rules—		
adoption	IV	7(a)
sessions—		
closed sessions	IV	7(c)
regular	IV	3(a)
special	IV	3(b)
speaker—		
University of California board of regents, selection of advisory committee re membership and appointments	IX	9(e)
speaker as ex officio member of—		
state colleges, governing body of	XX	23
University of California, regents of the	IX	9(a)
terms	IV	2(a)
vacancy, election to fill	IV	2(d)
vote recordation in journal	IV	7(b)
ASSEMBLY, RIGHT OF		
guaranteed to people	I	3
ASSESSMENTS		
appeals boards, county, creation, powers, etc., of	XIII	16
aqueducts	XIII	19
canals	XIII	19
car companies, property of	XIII	19
disaster areas or regions, taxable property damaged or destroyed in	XIII	15
ditches	XIII	19
electric companies, property of	XIII	19
equalization of property contained in assessment roll, etc	XIII	18
exemptions from—		
burial plots, etc., property used for	XIII	3(g)
flumes	XIII	19
full cash value, assessment at	XIII	1
gas companies, property of	XIII	19
golf courses, nonprofit, real property used for	XIII	10
improvements, replacement, etc., subsequent to March 1954	XIII	11
land owned outside boundaries, definition re	XIII	11
land owned outside boundaries, valuation, etc., of	XIII	11
lands and improvements separately assessed	XIII	13
lien date in 1967 deemed as lien date in 1966	XIII	11
lien date of 1967, valuation on	XIII	11
lien date of 1968, assessment subsequent to	XIII	11
local governmental agency land outside its boundaries adjustments, etc., by state board of equalization	XIII	11
ocean marine tax	XIII	28(g)
open space lands, practices re	XIII	8
pipelines	XIII	19
place of assessment	XIII	14
private control, prohibition re delegation of power from county or municipal corporation to	XI	11(a)
property, damaged or destroyed	XIII	15

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
ASSESSMENTS—continued		
property, personal, rates, etc., re unsecured property	XIII	12
public utilities	XIII	19
railroad companies, property of	XIII	19
single family dwellings	XIII	9
special assessments re acquisition of property for public use	XVI	19
special assessments re public improvements	XVI	19
telegraph and telephone companies, property of	XIII	19
water consumption or usage outside boundaries, limitations on assessments re	XIII	11
ASSESSORS		
county—		
elected county assessors	XI	1(b), 4(c)
immature forest trees, board to determine tax exemptions on membership	XIII	3(j)
property owned by other than state assessee, duties re	XIII	19
ASSOCIATIONS See also INSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS		
energy alternative sources, facilities financed by bond issuance for lease, etc	XVI	145
ASYLUMS		
institutions not state managed or controlled, appropriations for purpose or benefit of	XVI	3
ATTAINDER, BILL OF		
prohibited	I	9
ATTORNEY GENERAL		
chief law officer	V	13
compensation	V	14(a), 14(d)
district attorneys and sheriffs, supervision of	V	13
election of	V	11
gifts restrictions	V	14(c)
honorarium prohibition	V	14(b)
initiative and referendum titles and summaries, preparation of	II	10(d)
judicial appointments, commission on, membership on	VI	7
powers and duties	V	13
6 deputies or employees of civil service exemption	VII	4(m)
term of office	V	11
vacancy in office of, appointment to fill	V	5(b)
ATTORNEYS		
state bar membership requirement	VI	9
ATTORNEYS IN FACT		
insurers	XIII	28(a)
B		
BAIL		
denial of bail for specified crimes	I	12
excessive not required	I	12, 28
fixing of considerations	I	12, 28
grant or denial of bail or recognizance release inclusion of reason for decision in record and court minutes	I	28
serious felony, arrestee for hearing before judge and notice to prosecutor before release	I	28
sureties, sufficient	I	12, 28
BANKING ASSOCIATIONS, NATIONAL		
taxation of	XIII	27
BANKS		
loans interest rates	XV	1
motor vehicle license and registration fees	XIII	27
public moneys, deposit of	XI	11(b)
taxation of	XIII	27
BANKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF		
loan interest rates	XV	1
BAR OF CALIFORNIA, STATE		
judges, membership of, preceding selection	VI	15, 155
judges, temporary, membership of	VI	21

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
BAR OF CALIFORNIA, STATE—continued		
judicial council membership	VI	6
judicial performance, commission on membership	VI	8
public corporation	VI	9
BAR, STATE See BAR OF CALIFORNIA, STATE		
BAYS See HARBORS, BAYS, ETC		
BIDS See also CONTRACTS		
University of California, competitive bidding procedures re construction contracts, etc., of	IX	9(a), 9(f)
BILL OF ATTAINDER See ATTAINDER, BILL OF.		
BILLS, LEGISLATIVE See LEGISLATURE—bills		
BINGO GAMES		
charitable purposes, for	IV	19(c)
BIOMASS		
facilities utilizing, revenue bonds to finance	XVI	145
BLIND PERSONS See also DISABLED PERSONS, PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS		
aid—		
administrative restrictions on expenditures prohibited	XVI	3
income not to be regarded as income to any other person	XVI	3
legislature's power to grant	XVI	3
veterans' property tax exemption	XIII	4(a)
BOARDS OF EDUCATION See EDUCATION, BOARDS OF, EDUCATION, CITY BOARDS OF, EDUCATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF, EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF		
BOARDS, STATE		
civil service exempt positions	VII	4(d), 4(e)
BOATS, SHIPS, ETC See VESSELS		
BOND PROCEEDS FUND, GENERAL OBLIGATION		
creation, etc., of	XVI	15
BONDS See also INDEBTEDNESS		
acts or statutes re, submission of	XVI	2(a)
cities—		
issuance by, requirements for	XVI	18
constitutional amendment for issuance, etc., prohibition re submission of	XVI	2(a)
counties—		
issuance by, requirements for	XVI	18
districts—		
schools—		
issuance by	IX	6½
	XVI	18
energy, financing of facilities for alternative sources of	XVI	145
general obligation bond proceeds fund, creation, etc., of	XVI	15
governmental agencies—		
taxation, exemption from	XIII	3(c)
interest, principal, registration, etc	XI	11(b)
local government—		
indebtedness, obligations re existing or future	XIII B	7, 8(g)
interest exempt from income tax	XIII	26
limitations	XIII	20
	XIII A	1
motor vehicle revenues use for payment on	XIX	4, 5
pollution control facilities, environmental, acquisition, etc., of	XVI	14
public bonds	XI	11(b)
school building repair, etc., indebtedness for	XVI	18
state—		
general obligation bonds—		
interest rate, maximum, on unsold bonds, raising of	XVI	1
indebtedness, obligations re existing or future	XIII B	7, 8(g)
interest exempt from income tax	XIII	26
taxation, exemption from	XIII	3(c)
taxation, etc	XIII	2
towns and townships—		
issuance by, requirements re	XVI	18

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
BOUNDARIES		
county	XI	1 (a)
state	III	2
taxation or exemptions affecting property involved in change, etc., of	XIII	23
BRIBERY		
legislator's vote, felony to influence	IV	15
office, disqualification from	VII	8 (a)
office, exclusion from	VII	8 (b)
BUDGET		
agencies, state, submission, etc., by	IV	12 (e)
appropriations from general fund—		
limitations on	IV	12 (d)
bill—		
action on	IV	8 (a)
appropriation bills, passage before	IV	12 (c)
emergency bills passage before	IV	12 (c)
introduction	IV	8 (a), 12 (c)
item vetoes	IV	10 (e)
passage by June 15 of each year	IV	12 (c)
governor to submit	IV	12 (a)
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS		
loans interest rates	XV	1
BUILDINGS		
property tax exemption	XIII	3 (e), 3 (f), 5
BURIAL PLOTS		
tax exemption re property used for	XIII	3 (g)
BUSINESS		
disqualification because of sex, race, etc., prohibited	I	8
C		
CAFETERIAS		
alcoholic beverages, sale, etc., of	XX	22
CALIFORNIA, STATE OF		
agencies, state—		
budgets, submission, etc., of	IV	12 (e)
claims by, filing of	IV	12 (e)
aid—		
aged indigent persons	XVI	3
blind	XVI	3
children, abandoned, etc., institutions conducted for the support, etc., of	XVI	3
disaster or emergency aid or assistance in clearing debris, etc., from		
private lands or waters	XVI	6
hospital construction	XVI	3
institutions, certain	XVI	3
orphans, institutions conducted for support, etc., of	XVI	3
physically handicapped	XVI	3
relief administration, reimbursement of counties for	XVI	11
school system, public	IX	6
schools, sectarian or denominational, public money for, prohibited	IX	8
	XVI	5
veterans' farms or homes, etc	XVI	6
bonds—		
maximum interest rate on unsold, raising of	XVI	1
taxation, exemption from	XIII	3 (c)
taxation interest exempt from income	XIII	26
boundaries definition	III	2
constitution See CONSTITUTION, CALIFORNIA		
counties as legal subdivisions of	XI	1 (a)
debt limitations	XVI	1
executive power vested in governor	V	1
government in case of war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21
governor's yearly report re condition of state and recommendations	V	3
grant or donation of property prohibited	XVI	3

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
CALIFORNIA, STATE OF—continued		
language, official, English	III	6
officers See also CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC		
assignments, executive, by governor, authorization for	V	6
bribery, disqualification for	VII	8(a)
budget data, governor may request	IV	12(b)
compensation prescribed by statute	V	14(a), 14(d)
deputy or employees of, civil service exemption for	VII	4(e), 4(g)
election, time of	II	20
	V	11
exemption from civil service	VII	4(c), 4(f)
impeachment, subject to	IV	18(b)
information re duties, governor may require	V	4
oath or affirmation of office	XX	3
overthrow of government, etc., advocacy of, as disqualification	VII	9(a)
recall procedure	II	14, 15, 17, 18
relief, administration of	XVI	11
salaries, reductions in, prohibited	III	4(a)
terms	II	20
	V	11
overthrow by force or violence, advocating disqualification from public office, etc	VII	9
property belonging to exemption from taxation	XIII	3(a)
Sacramento as capital of	III	2
seat of government, temporary, during war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(e)
spending limitation, government See APPROPRIATIONS— <i>government spending limitation</i>		
subversives, disqualification of, re office or employment	VII	9(a)
suits against	III	5
taxes, actions to prevent or enjoin collection by state prohibition	XIII	32
treasury, moneys drawn from, by warrant only	XVI	7
United States, inseparable part of the	III	1
water, appropriations, etc., of, regulation of	X	5
water resources, beneficial use of	X	2
CANALS		
assessments, etc	XIII	19
irrigation districts stockholding in domestic or foreign corporations	XVI	6
CAPITAL OFFENSES See also OFFENSES		
bail	I	12
CAPITAL, STATE		
Sacramento, city of	III	2
CAPITOL, STATE		
repair and maintenance of building, fixtures and furniture, appropriations or expenditures for	IV	28(b), 28(c)
west wing restoration, alteration or modification re, appropriations for	IV	28(a)
CAR COMPANIES		
assessment, annual, of property of	XIII	19
CASINOS		
prohibition	IV	19(e)
CENSUS, FEDERAL		
government spending limitation, population adjustments re	XIII B	1, 8(f)
reapportionment following	XXI	1
CERTIORARI		
jurisdiction, original	VI	10
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS See also INSTITUTIONS		
inmate help, etc civil service exemption	VII	4(j)
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS		
buildings under construction	XIII	4(b), 5
property, tax exempt	XIII	4(b), 5
CHARTERS		
cities—		
adoption, amendment, etc	XI	3(a)
boards of education member qualifications, etc	IX	16
charter commission, election of	XI	3(c)
conflict of measures, highest affirmative vote prevails when	XI	3(d)

CHARTERS—continued

cities—continued

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
county assumption of municipal functions	XI	8(b)
employees, appointment, etc., of, provisions re	XI	5(b)
existing charters and municipal affairs, superseding of	XI	5(a)
generally	XI	5
initiative, repeal or amendment by	XI	3(b)
officers, compensation, etc., of, provisions re	XI	5(b)
police, regulation of, provisions re	XI	5(b)
secretary of state, filing with	XI	3(a)
statutes, official state, publication in	XI	3(a)
subgovernment, provisions re	XI	5(b)

city and county—

conflicting charter county powers superseded by charter city powers	XI	6(b)
commissions, charter	XI	3(b), 3(c)
consolidation, city and county	XI	6(a)

counties—

adoption, amendment, etc.	XI	3(a)
assessors, elected, provision for	XI	4(c)
charter commission, election of	XI	3(c)
compensation, provisions re	XI	4(b), 4(c)
conflict of measures, highest affirmative vote prevails when	XI	3(d)
district attorneys, elected, provision for	XI	4(c)
education, county boards of, providing for election, etc., of members of	IX	33
employee appointments, duties, etc., provisions re	XI	4(f)
existing charter and laws superseded by adoption of new charter generally	XI	3(a)
governing bodies, provisions re	XI	4
initiative, repeal or amendment by	XI	4(a), 4(b), 4(e), 4(f)
municipal functions, assumption of	XI	3(b)
officers, county, provisions re	XI	8(b)
secretary of state, filing with	XI	4(c), 4(e)
sheriffs, elected, provision for	XI	3(a)
statutes, functions required by, inclusion of	XI	4(c)
statutes, official state, publication in	XI	4(d)
supersedes general law	XI	3(a)
	XI	4(g)

CHIEF JUSTICE. See JUDGES AND JUSTICES—supreme court

CHIEF LAW OFFICER

attorney general	V	13
------------------------	---	----

CHILDREN

aid, state, to	XVI	3
----------------------	-----	---

CHURCHES

aid, public, prohibited	XVI	5
tax exempt property	XIII	3(f), 4(b), 5

CIGARETTES See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS.

CITIES See also CITY AND COUNTY, LOCAL GOVERNMENT,

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

aged aid, money expenditures re	XVI	10
aged indigent, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
alcoholic beverage license fees or occupation taxes, apportionments re	XX	22
annexations, approval by majority of electors for	XI	2(b)
assessments, special, re public improvements, etc	XVI	19
bingo games for charitable purposes, authorization for	IV	19(c)
blind, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
boards of education, elected or appointed, charter provisions re	IX	16
bonds—		
indebtedness for public school repair, etc., purposes	XVI	18
issuance, requirements re	XVI	18
charters See CHARTERS		
claims against, presentation, etc., of, procedure re	XI	12
community redevelopment projects, taxable property of, powers re	XVI	16
consolidation with county as charter city and county	XI	6(a)

CITIES—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
consolidation with county as charter city and county: Sacramento County.....	XX	1
consolidations, approval by majority of electors for	XI	2(b)
county performance of municipal functions	XI	8
credit, giving or lending of, prohibited	XVI	6
debt limitations or majority protest re special assessments	XVI	19
employees. See subheading, <i>officers and employees</i>		
formation of, procedure for	XI	2(a)
funds, temporary transfer of	XVI	6
general law, laws, etc., construction of provisions re	XI	13
governing bodies—		
charters, proposal or revision of	XI	3(b)
compensation or allowance, extra, grant to contractors of, prohibition re	XI	10(a)
compensation or allowance, extra, grant to officer or employee of, prohibition re	XI	10(a)
funds, temporary transfer of, resolution re	XVI	6
housing project, low rent, approval of	XXXIV	1
indebtedness or liability, limitations on	XVI	18
initiative powers, electors' exercise of	II	11
insurance pooling arrangement joint powers agreement, etc	XVI	6
motor vehicle revenues, allocations, etc , to cities	XIX	3
municipal court district, not more than one	VI	5(a)
officers and employees—		
charter provisions re	XI	5(b)
claims against, procedure re	XI	12
compensation	XI	5(b)
compensation or allowance, extra, prohibited	IV	17
oath or affirmation of office	XI	10(a)
residence requirement	XX	3
subversives, disqualification of	XI	10(b)
ordinances, enforcement of	VII	9(a)
orphaned, abandoned, etc , children, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XI	7
physically handicapped persons, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
police See POLICE		
powers of, distribution of	XVI	3
powers of, providing for	XI	13
property acquisition for public use, special assessments for property of—	XI	2(a)
grant or donation for any religious sect, etc , prohibited	XVI	19
public improvements, special assessments for	XVI	5
public utilities—	XVI	19
commission, public utilities, power of	XII	8
establishment, etc , regulations re	XI	9(b)
regulation	XII	8
referendum powers, electors' exercise of	II	11
regulations, enforcement of	XI	7
sales or use tax revenues, local, apportionment of, contracts re	XIII	29
subversives, disqualification of, re office or employment	VII	9(a)
tax assessment and collection, power of	XIII	24
tax exemption for subversive persons or groups prohibited	VII	9(b)
taxes, special, on districts, imposition of	XIII A	4
tideland sales to	X	3
tort liability or public liability losses payment through insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
unemployment insurance payment through insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
vehicle license fees allocation to cities	XI	15
workers' compensation payment through insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
CITIZENS COMPENSATION COMMISSION, CALIFORNIA		
creation, etc	III	8

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
CITIZENSHIP		
governor, United States citizenship as qualification for	V	2
vote, qualification for	II	2
CITY AND COUNTY. See also CITIES; COUNTIES		
aged aid, money expenditures re	XVI	10
aged indigent, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
alcoholic beverage license fees and occupation taxes, apportionments re	XX	22
assessments, special, re public improvements, etc	XVI	19
blind, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
charter city and county, definition of	XI	6(b)
churches, aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
community redevelopment projects, taxable property of, powers re	XVI	16
consolidation as charter city and county	XI	6(a)
credit, giving or lending of, prohibited	XVI	6
debt limitations or majority protest re special assessments	XVI	19
employees See subheading, <i>officers and employees</i>		
funds, temporary transfer of	XVI	6
governing body—		
funds, temporary transfer of, resolution re	XVI	6
insurance pooling arrangement joint powers agreement, etc.	XVI	6
motor vehicle revenues allocations, etc , to city and county	XIX	3
officers and employees—		
oath of office	XX	3
subversives, disqualification of	VII	9(a)
orphaned, abandoned, etc , children, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
physically handicapped persons, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
property acquisition for public use, special assessments for	XVI	19
property of—		
grant or donation for any religious sect, etc , prohibited	XVI	5
public improvements, special assessments for	XVI	19
religious sects, aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
sales or use tax revenues, local, apportionment of, contracts re	XIII	29
sectarian purposes, aid for, prohibited	XVI	5
subversives, disqualification of, re office or employment	VII	9(a)
tax exemptions for subversive persons or groups prohibited	VII	9(b)
tideland sales to	X	3
tort liability or public liability losses payment through insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
unemployment insurance payment through insurance pooling arrange- ment	XVI	6
water supplied to, franchise to collect rates, etc , for use of	X	6
workers' compensation payment through insurance pooling arrange- ment	XVI	6
CIVIL OFFICE		
dual officeholding prohibited	VII	7
CIVIL SERVICE, STATE See also PERSONNEL BOARD, STATE		
appointments based on merit	VII	1(b)
county, city, etc , work previously performed by employees' continua- tion in position under state civil service	VII	6(c)
exempt positions—		
alcoholic beverage control, director of, positions under	XX	22
continuation in positions brought under civil service	VII	6(b)
generally	VII	4
superintendent of public instruction, deputy and associates of	IX	2.1
officers and employees included in	VII	1(a)
personnel board, state executive officer	VII	2(c)
promotions based on merit	VII	1(b)
temporary appointments	VII	5
veterans' preference	VII	6(a)
veteran's surviving spouse, civil service preference for	VII	6(a)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
CLAIMS		
against cities or counties, procedure for	XI	12
local government, payment of unauthorized claim by, prohibition re	XI	10(a)
state agencies, filing by	IV	12(e)
CLUBS		
alcoholic beverages, sale, etc., of	XX	22
COAST GUARD See MILITARY, NAVAL, ETC., SERVICE, VETERANS.		
COASTAL ZONE		
state property purchased with certain tax revenues, transfer of surplus	XIX	9
COGENERATION TECHNOLOGY		
facilities utilizing, revenue bonds to finance	XVI	14 5
COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE		
taxation, exemption from	XIII	4(c)
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES See COGSWELL POLYTECHNI- CAL COLLEGE, COLLEGES, NONPROFIT, COLLEGES, PRIVATE; COLLEGES, STATE, COMMUNITY COLLEGES, CALIFORNIA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, LELAND, JR ; UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA		
COLLEGES, NONPROFIT		
income exempt from taxes	XIII	26
taxation, exemption from	XIII	3(e), 5
COLLEGES, PRIVATE		
public aid to sectarian, etc., prohibited	XVI	5
COLLEGES, STATE		
assembly speaker as ex officio member re management, etc., of	XX	23
officers and employees of civil service exemption	VII	4(h)
property of, tax exemption for	XIII	3(d)
COLOR		
business, etc., disqualification because of color, prohibited	I	8
COMMISSIONS		
civil service exempt positions	VII	4(b), 4(d), 4(e)
fish and game	IV	20(b)
industrial accident	XIV	4
judicial appointments	VI	7
judicial performance	VI	8
minimum wages, legislative, executive, and judicial powers re	XIV	1
public utilities	XII	1
COMMITTEES, LEGISLATIVE		
bills—		
31st day, hearing or action	IV	8(a)
caucus	IV	7(c)
officers and employees of, civil service exemption for	VII	4(a)
proceedings, public	IV	7(c)
selection	IV	11
sessions, closed	IV	7(c)
COMMON CARRIERS		
alcoholic beverages, sale, etc., of	XX	22
legislative control of	XII	3
public utility, subject to control and regulation as	XII	3
COMMUNICATIONS		
municipal corporations, operation, etc., of public works by	XI	9(a)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES, CALIFORNIA		
boards of education elected or appointed member qualifications, etc.		
charter provisions	IX	16
districts—		
allocation from state school fund	XVI	8.5
incorporation, organization, etc	IX	14
instructional improvement and accountability, expenditures for	XVI	8 5(d)
support, revenues for	XVI	8, 8 5
enrollment—		
changes in enrollment allocations	XVI	8(f)
property of, tax exemption for	XIII	3(d)
COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT		
project property, taxation of	XVI	16

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
COMMUTATIONS		
governor, granting by.....	V	8(a)
COMPANIES. See name of particular type of company (e.g., INSURANCE COMPANIES).		
COMPENSATION See also SALARIES, WAGES		
assessment appeals boards members	XIII	16
attorney general	V	14(a), 14(d)
citizens compensation commission, California ..	III	8
city officers and employees, charter provisions re	XI	5(b)
city officers and employees, extra compensation for, prohibited	IV	17
	XI	10(a)
controller, state	V	14(a), 14(d)
county governing bodies	XI	1(b), 4(b)
county officers	XI	1(b)
county officers and employees, extra compensation for, prohibited	IV	17
	XI	10(a)
county officers, charter provision re	XI	4(c)
eminent domain, taking of private property by	I	19
governor	V	14(a), 14(d)
judges	VI	5(a), 19
judges' salaries during period of suspension	VI	18(b)
legislative employees	IV	7.5
legislators	IV	4, 7.5
legislators, terms of, effect re reduction in	XX	6
lieutenant governor	V	14(a), 14(d)
personnel board, state, executive officer of	VII	2(c)
public officers and employees, grant of extra compensation or allowance for, prohibited	IV	17
	XI	10(a)
secretary of state	V	14(a), 14(d)
superintendent of public instruction	V	14(a), 14(d)
treasurer, state	V	14(a), 14(d)
workers' compensation awards	XIV	4
COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND, STATE		
establishment and management of	XIV	4
insurer, inclusion in definition of	XIII	28(a)
ratification and confirmation of	XIV	4
COMPENSATION, WORKERS' See WORKERS' COMPENSATION		
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS		
reapportionment	XXI	1
CONSCIENCE		
liberty of, guaranteed	I	4
CONSERVATION		
open space lands, assessment practices re	XIII	8
water resources	X	2
CONSOLIDATIONS		
county	XI	1(a)
CONSTITUTION, CALIFORNIA See also CONSTRUCTION OF PROVISIONS		
amendments by electors—		
initiative, amendment by	XVIII	3
amendments by initiative—		
majority approval required	XVIII	4
one subject only	II	8(d)
proposal of	II	8(a), 8(b)
	XVIII	3
amendments by legislature—		
naming of individuals or private corporations prohibited	II	12
procedure	XVIII	1
two-thirds vote required	XVIII	1
amendments or revision, conflicts in approved measures re	XVIII	4
amendments or revision, effective date of	XVIII	4
bond issuance, etc., amendments re, prohibited	XVI	2(a)
bond issues, previous, provisions re repeal and continuance as statutes	XVI	2(b), 2(c)
convention to revise, calling of	XVIII	2
revision, convention for purpose of	XVIII	2

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
CONSTITUTION, CALIFORNIA—continued		
revision of, proposals re	XVIII	1
rights guaranteed as independent from United States Constitution. . .	I	24
CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES		
law, supreme, of the land	III	1
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS		
calling of	XVIII	2
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS See also name of particular officer (e.g., GOVERNOR)		
election, time of	II	20
retirement—		
allowance	III	7
terms, commencement of	II	20
vacancies in office, appointments to fill	V	5(b)
CONSTRUCTION OF PROVISIONS See also CONSTITUTION, CALIFORNIA		
criminal defendant, rights of	I	24, 30
hospital facilities, loans guaranteed for	XVI	4
joinder of criminal cases	I	30(a)
local government terms general law, general laws and laws.	XI	13
mandatory and prohibitory constitutional provisions	I	26
marine resources protection act of 1990	X B	2(b), 4(b), 15, 16
motor vehicle revenues	XIX	7
public housing project law	XXXIV	2, 3
public utilities commission powers	XII	2, 9
tax lien cessation or payment of taxes after 30 years	XIII	30
CONTEMPT		
news reporters', etc., refusal to disclose information sources adjudged in contempt prohibited	I	2(b)
CONTRACTORS		
extra compensation or extra allowance from city, county, etc., prohibi- tion re	IV	17
extra compensation or extra allowance, granting by county or city of, pro- hibition re	XI	10(a)
CONTRACTS See also BIDS		
impairment of taxing power, prohibited	XIII	31
inmate labor	XIV	5
law impairing obligation of contract	I	9
local government contracts performed in whole or in part prohibition re extra compensation, etc	III	4(b)
low rent housing projects, federal financial assistance re	IV	17
University of California competitive bidding procedures	XI	10(a)
University of California competitive bidding procedures	XXXIV	1
University of California competitive bidding procedures	IX	9(a), 9(f)
CONTROLLER, STATE		
compensation	V	14(a), 14(d)
election of	V	11
equalization, state board of, membership on.	XIII	17
gifts restrictions	V	14(c)
honorarium prohibition	V	14(b)
recall duties re recall of secretary of state	II	17
school fund, state, transfer and allocation of money to	XVI	85(a), 85(c)
term of office	V	11
treasury, state, warrants on	XVI	7
vacancy in office of, appointment to fill	V	5(b)
CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONAL		
calling of	XVIII	2
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT See NONPROFIT CO- OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS		
CORPORATIONS		
bar, state, as public corporation	VI	9
common carriers—		
legislative control of	XII	3
constitutional amendments naming private corporations prohibited	II	12

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
CORPORATIONS—continued		
energy alternative sources, facilities financed by bond issue for lease, etc.	XVI	14.5
foreign or domestic corporations, stock of, acquisition by irrigation districts re water rights, etc.	XVI	6
franchises— taxation	XIII	27
harbors, etc., frontage or tidal lands of, prohibited exclusion of right of way, etc., to	X	4
institutions not state managed or controlled, appropriations for purpose or benefit of	XVI	3
laws concerning, alteration or repeal of	XX	5
municipal See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS		
mutual water corporation, public agency acquisition, etc., of stock in	XVI	17
nonprofit corporations See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.		
pollution control facilities, environmental, lease, etc., of	XVI	14
public corporations See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS.		
public utilities, establishment and operation of	XI	9(b)
public utilities subject to regulation and control	XII	3
regents of the University of California	IX	9(a), 9(f)
stock— subscription, legislature's authorization of, prohibited	XVI	6
stockholders, prohibition re state, etc., as: exceptions	XVI	6
taxation of	XIII	27
tideland sales to	X	3
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. See also INSTITUTIONS		
inmate help, etc. civil service exemption	VII	4(j)
COST OF LIVING		
government spending limitation, adjustments re	XIII B	1, 8(e)
COUNCILS		
civil service exempt positions	VII	4(b)
COUNTIES See also CITY AND COUNTY		
aged aid, money expenditures re	XVI	10
aged aid, release, etc., of encumbrances on property re	XVI	13
aged indigent, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
alcoholic beverage license fees or occupational taxes, apportionments re	XX	22
assessment appeals boards, creation, powers, etc., of	XIII	16
assessments, prescribing of	XIII	16
assessments, special, re public improvements, etc	XVI	19
assessors See ASSESSORS		
bingo games for charitable purposes, authorization for	IV	19(c)
blind, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
boards of education, county— appointment or election, providing of	IX	7
joint boards for two or more counties, election of	IX	7
joint boards for two or more counties, establishment of	IX	3.2
qualifications and terms of office, providing for	IX	3.3
superintendent of schools, county, appointment of	IX	3
superintendent of schools, county, salary of	IX	3 1(b)
bonds— indebtedness for public school repair, etc., purposes	XVI	18
issuance, requirements re	XVI	18
boundary changes, approval by governing body of	XI	1(a)
chartered counties, powers of constitution or statute	XI	4(h)
charters. See CHARTERS		
churches, aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
claims against, presentation, etc., of, procedure re	XI	12
community redevelopment projects, taxable property of, powers re	XVI	16
consolidation with city as charter city and county.	XI	6(a)
consolidation with city as city and county—Sacramento County	XX	1
consolidations, approval by majority of electors for	XI	1(a)
court districts, municipal and justice, division of county into	VI	5(a)
credit, giving or lending of, prohibited	XVI	6
debt limitations or majority protest re special assessments	XVI	19
division of state into legal subdivisions	XI	1(a)

COUNTIES—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
employees See subheading, <i>officers and employees</i>		
equalization, boards of, assessment appeals boards as constituting . . .	XIII	16
equalization, boards of, boards of supervisors to act as	XIII	16
formation of, approval by majority of electors for	XI	1 (a)
funds, temporary transfer of	XVI	6
general law, laws, etc., construction of provisions re	XI	13
governing bodies—		
assessment appeals boards, creation of	XIII	16
boundary changes, approval of	XI	1 (a)
charters, proposal or revision of	XI	3 (b)
compensation	XI	1 (b), 4 (b)
compensation or allowance, extra, grant to contractors of, prohibition re	XI	10 (a)
compensation or allowance, extra, grant to officer or employee of, prohibition re	XI	10 (a)
election of	XI	1 (b), 4 (a)
employee appointments, tenure, etc., providing of	XI	1 (b)
equalization, boards of, supervisors to act as	XIII	16
funds, temporary transfer of, resolution re	XVI	6
powers of	XI	1 (b)
grand juries, yearly summoning of	I	23
housing project, low rent, approval of	XXXIV	1
indebtedness or liability, limitations on	XVI	18
initiative powers, electors' exercise of	II	11
insurance pooling arrangement joint powers agreement, etc	XVI	6
motor vehicle revenues allocations, etc., to counties	XIX	3
municipal functions, performance of	XI	8
officers and employees—		
charter provisions re	XI	4 (c), 4 (e)
claims against, procedure re	XI	12
compensation	XI	1 (b)
compensation or allowance, extra, prohibited	IV	17
elected officers	XI	1 (b)
oath or affirmation of office	XX	3
residence requirement	XI	10 (b)
subversives, disqualification of	VII	9 (a)
ordinances, enforcement of	XI	7
orphaned, abandoned, etc., children, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
physically handicapped persons, state pro rata appropriations for support of	XVI	3
powers of, distribution of	XI	13
private control, etc., of county improvements, etc., prohibited	XI	11 (a)
property acquisition for public use, special assessments for	XVI	19
property of—		
grant or donation for any religious sect, etc., prohibited	XVI	5
property tax apportionments to districts	XIII A	1 (a)
public improvements, special assessments for	XVI	19
public utilities—		
commission, public utilities, powers of	XII	8
regulation	XII	8
referendum powers, electors' exercise of	II	11
regulations, enforcement of	XI	7
relief, granting, etc., of, reimbursement for	XVI	11
religious sects, aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
sales or use tax revenues, local, apportionment of, contracts re	XIII	29
school taxes, levy of	XIII	21
schools, county superintendents of—		
election	IX	3
joint superintendent for two or more counties, establishment of	IX	3 2
qualification	IX	3 1 (a)
salary	IX	3 1 (b)
selection, election to determine manner of	IX	3
seat of government, temporary war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21 (e)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
COUNTIES—continued		
seat, removal of, two-thirds vote of electorate for	XI	1(a)
sectarian purposes, aid for, prohibited	XVI	5
sheriffs See SHERIFFS		
subversives, disqualification of, re office or employment	VII	9(a)
superior court in each county	VI	4
tax exemption for subversive persons or groups, prohibited	VII	9(b)
tax exemption of certain low value real property by boards of super- visors	XIII	7
taxes, special, on districts, imposition of	XIII A	4
tideland sales to	X	3
tort liability or public liability losses: payment through insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
unemployment insurance, payment through insurance pooling arrange- ment	XVI	6
vehicle license fees: allocation to counties	XI	15
water supplied to, franchise to collect rates, etc., for use of	X	6
workers' compensation: payment through insurance pooling arrange- ment	XVI	6
COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION See EDUCATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF.		
COUNTY CLERKS		
superior courts, ex officio clerks of	VI	4
COUNTY SEATS		
removal of, two-thirds vote of electorate for	XI	1(a)
temporary war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(e)
COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS		
election	IX	3
joint superintendent for two or more counties, establishment of	IX	32
qualifications	IX	31(a)
salary	IX	31(b)
selection, election to determine manner of	IX	3
COURTS See also JUDGES AND JUSTICES		
administrative director of, appointment, etc., of	VI	6
appeal, courts of See COURTS OF APPEAL		
causes submitted but undetermined for 90 days: judges' salary suspension	VI	19
commissioners, appointment of	VI	22
eminent domain proceedings	I	19
employees, certain, civil service exemption for	VII	4(b)
English language as official language of California: suits re enforcement jurisdiction	III	6
evidence, comment on	VI	10
judicial power vested in	VI	1
jurisdiction, appellate	VI	11
jurisdiction, original	VI	10
jurors, number of, in civil or criminal causes	I	16
justice courts See JUSTICE COURTS		
municipal courts See MUNICIPAL COURTS		
officers—		
appointment	VI	22
civil service exemption	VII	4(b)
public utilities commission decision re property confiscation, review of	XII	5
pupil school assignments or pupil transportation: review of prior decisions, etc	I	7(a)
record, courts of definition	VI	1
superior courts See SUPERIOR COURTS		
supreme court See SUPREME COURT		
temporary judges, trials by	VI	21
trials, new, granting of	VI	13
witnesses, testimony and credibility of, comment on	VI	10
workers' compensation disputes, settlement of	XIV	4
COURTS OF APPEAL See also COURTS		
certiorari, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
commissioners, appointment of	VI	22
composition of	VI	3

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
COURTS OF APPEAL—continued		
court of record	VI	1
decisions in writing that determine causes	VI	14
decisions reviewed by supreme court.....	VI	12
division of state into districts containing	VI	3
divisions—		
composition	VI	3
power and conduct as 3-judge court.....	VI	3
habeas corpus, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
judgment, concurrence necessary for	VI	3
judicial power vested in	VI	1
jurisdiction, appellate.....	VI	11
justices See JUDGES AND JUSTICES		
mandamus, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
opinions, publication of.....	VI	14
prohibition, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
supreme court judge recommended for censure, removal or retirement, determination of	VI	18(e)
transfer of cause, jurisdiction in	VI	12
water rights and water quality, actions re	X A	6
COURTS OF RECORD See COURTS		
CREDIT		
agricultural credits act of 1923, interest rate on loans re	XV	1
state, etc., giving or lending of, prohibited	XVI	6
veterans' farm or home loans, etc.	XVI	6
CREDIT UNIONS		
loans, interest rates	XV	1
public moneys, deposit of	XI	11(b)
CREDITS		
taxation, etc., of solvent credits	XIII	2
CREED		
business, etc., disqualification because of creed, prohibited	I	8
CRIMES		
bail, denial of for certain crimes	I	12
convictions, prior	I	23
exclusion from office for	VII	8(b)
felony conviction, disqualification as elector when imprisoned, etc., for legislator's vote, felony to influence by bribery, etc	II	4
prosecution on information or indictment	IV	15
restitution	I	14, 14 I
rights of defendant or the people	I	23
servitude, involuntary, only permitted for	I	15, 24, 29
suffrage, exclusion from right of, for certain	I	6
trial by jury	VII	8(b)
victims' bill of rights	I	16
victims, protection of	I	28
victims, protection of	I	30(b)
CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS		
attorney general, by	V	13
defendant, rights of	I	15, 24
discovery	I	30(c)
felones	I	14, 14 I
impeachment proceedings, criminal punishment not subject to outcome of	IV	18(b)
interpreter, right to	I	14
jeopardy, double, not to be placed in	I	15, 24
judges, disqualification, suspension, etc., of	VI	18(a), 18(b)
jurors, number of	I	16
jury, right of trial by	I	16
people, rights of the	I	29
preliminary hearings—		
hearsay evidence, admissibility	I	30(b)
postindictment	I	14.1
prior criminal conviction, use for purposes of impeachment or sentence enhancement	I	28
victims' bill of rights	I	28

CROPS, GROWING	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
property tax exemptions.	XIII	3(h)
CRUEL OR UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT. See PUNISHMENT.		

D

DATES, DEADLINES, ETC. See TIME.

DEATH PENALTY

reinstatement of state laws requiring, authorizing, or imposing	I	27
----------------------------------------------------------------------	---	----

DEBENTURES

taxation, etc	XIII	2
-------------------------	------	---

DEBT

government spending limitation. debt service on indebtedness existing or authorized as of January 1, 1979	XIII B	8(g)
imprisonment for, prohibited.	I	10
property tax exemption re debt secured by land	XIII	3(n)
state, limitations on	XVI	1

DEEDS OF TRUST

taxation, etc	XIII	2
-------------------------	------	---

DEFINITIONS

any person over the age of 55 years	XIII A	2(a)
appropriations subject to limitation	XIII B	8(i), 12
basis of the annual tax re insurers	XIII	28(c)
change in ownership	XIII A	2(d), 2(g), 2(h)
change in population	XIII B	8(f)
change in the cost of living	XIII B	8(e)
charter city and county	XI	6(b)
debt service	XIII B	8(g)
district	X B	2(a)
earned income	IV	4(a)
	V	14(a)
federal government	XXXIV	1
federal office	VII	10
full cash value	XIII A	2(a)
government spending limitation, definitions re	XIII B	8
insurer	XIII	28(a)
investments	XIII	28(c)
lands	XIII	11
local affected agency	XIII A	2(a)
low rent housing project.	XXXIV	1
newly constructed	XIII A	2(a), 2(c)
ocean waters	X B	2(c)
persons of low income	XXXIV	1
public generally.	IV	4(a), 5(d)
	V	14(a), 14(d)
public officer and employees.	XX	3
public school system	IX	6
purchased	XIII A	2(g), 2(h)
replacement dwelling.	XIII A	2(a)
serious felony	I	28
state officer.	III	8(f)
	V	14(f)
treason	I	18
two-dwelling unit	XIII A	2(a)
zone	X B	2(d)

DELEGATION OF POWERS

private control of county or municipal functions, prohibitions re	XI	11(a)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	-------

DELTA PROTECTION ACT See SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN

DELTA

DEPOSITIONS

criminal cases, taking in	I	15
-------------------------------------	---	----

DEPOSITS

general obligation bond proceeds	XVI	15
--------------------------------------------	-----	----

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
DISABILITY		
judge's retirement	VI	18(c), 18(d), 20
veterans' property tax exemption	XIII	4(a)
DISABLED PERSONS See also BLIND PERSONS; PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS.		
property tax payments on residence: postponement	XIII	8.5
property taxes replacement dwellings transfer of base year values	XIII A	2(a)
DISASTERS		
private lands and waters, public aid in clearing debris, etc., from	XVI	6
taxable property, assessment or reassessment of, following	XIII	15
taxable property, transfer of value to comparable property	XIII A	2(a), 2(e), 2(f)
war- or enemy-caused, legislature's powers, etc., during	IV	21
DISCOVERY		
criminal cases	I	30(c)
DISCRIMINATION		
business, etc., disqualification because of sex, race, etc., prohibited	I	8
religion, free exercise, etc., of	I	4
transportation companies, discriminatory charges	XII	4
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS		
elected county district attorneys	XI	1(b), 4(c)
supervision by attorney general	V	13
DISTRICTS		
assembly. See ASSEMBLY		
courts of appeal divisions	VI	3
fish and game	IV	20(a)
justice court districts, division of counties into	X B	2(a)
municipal court districts, division of counties into	VI	5(a)
officers and employees, public, oath of office of	VI	5(a)
officers' and employees' residence requirement	XX	3
senate See SENATE.		
subversives, disqualification of, re office or employment	XI	10(b)
taxes on special districts, imposition of	VII	9(a)
DITCHES		
assessment, etc	XIII A	4
DIVIDENDS		
insurers, as exception to basis of annual tax for	XIII	19
DUAL OFFICEHOLDING		
governor prohibited	XIII A	28(c)
lucrative officeholders under United States prohibited from civil office for profit	V	2
DUE PROCESS OF LAW		
criminal cases	VII	7
guaranteed	I	24, 29
pupil school assignment or pupil transportation	I	7(a)

E

ECOLOGICAL RESERVES		
establishment	X B	14
EDUCATION See also SCHOOLS		
college system, state—		
assembly speaker as ex officio member re management, etc., of	XX	23
common schools, legislature to provide system of	IX	5
legislature's encouragement by promotion of scientific, intellectual, etc., improvement	IX	1
public schools—		
salaries of teachers	IX	6
state aid to	IX	6
system, public school definition	IX	6
superintendent of public instruction, associates and deputy of	IX	2 I
superintendent of public instruction, election of	IX	2

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
EDUCATION, BOARDS OF		
bond issuance, requirements re	XVI	18
bonded indebtedness for public school repair, etc , purposes	XVI	18
indebtedness or liability, limitations on	XVI	18
EDUCATION, CITY BOARDS OF		
qualifications, terms, etc . charter provisions	IX	16
EDUCATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF		
election or appointment, legislature to provide for	IX	7
joint boards for two or more counties, establishment of	IX	3.2
qualifications and terms of office	IX	3.3
superintendent of schools, county, appointment of	IX	3
superintendent of schools, county, salary of	IX	3.1(b)
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF		
appointment or election, legislature to provide for	IX	7
superintendent of public instruction, deputy and associates of, appointment of	IX	2.1
textbooks, adoption of	IX	7.5
EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF		
teaching staff of schools under jurisdiction of. civil service exemption	VII	4(i)
ELECTIONS See also SUFFRAGE, VOTING		
assemblymen	IV	2(b), 2(d)
ballot pamphlet—		
indebtedness, state, laws re text and arguments	XVI	1
bribery, etc , influence on, laws prohibiting	VII	8(b)
bribery to procure election to office	VII	8(a)
cities—		
annexations or consolidations, vote requirement for	XI	2(b)
bonded indebtedness, requirements re	XVI	18
charter provisions re	XI	5(b)
charter revision or charter commission, initiative for	XI	3(c)
charters, adoption, amendment, etc , of	XI	3(a)
nonpartisan offices	II	6
officers—		
charter provisions	XI	5(b)
taxes, special, on districts, imposition of	XIII A	4
constitutional convention, calling of	XVIII	2
constitutional offices, time for election to	II	20
counties—		
assessors	XI	1(b), 4(c)
board of education, joint county, and joint county superintendent of schools, establishment of	IX	3.2
bonded indebtedness, requirements re	XVI	18
charter revision or charter commission, initiative for	XI	3(c)
charters, adoption, amendment, etc , of	XI	3(a)
district attorneys	XI	1(b), 4(c)
formation or consolidation of	XI	1(a)
governing bodies	XI	1(b), 4(a)
mass transit guideways, public, expenditure of certain revenues for	XIX	4
nonpartisan offices	II	6
seat, county, approval by majority of electors for removal of	XI	1(a)
sheriffs	XI	1(b), 4(c)
superintendent of schools, joint, establishment of	IX	3, 3.2
superintendent of schools, manner of selection of	IX	3
taxes, special, on districts, imposition of	XIII A	4
county boards of education	IX	3.3
county superintendents of schools	IX	3
electors—		
appropriations limit establishment or change	XIII B	4
bond measures, submission of	XVI	2(a)
city annexations or consolidations	XI	2(b)
constitution, California, amendment by initiative	XVIII	3
county consolidation, Sacramento	XX	1
county formation or consolidation	XI	1(a)
crimes, disqualification for	II	4
delta protection act, statutes affecting	X A	4
equalization, state board of, members of	XIII	17

ELECTIONS—continued

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
electors—continued		
fish and wildlife resources, statutes providing for protection of	X A	2
housing project, low rent, development, etc., approval of	XXXIV	1
initiative petition, presentation of	II	8(b)
initiative powers, exercise of cities or counties	II	11
judges, superior court, system for selection of	VI	16(d)
legislative candidates	IV	2
property qualification, prohibited	I	22
qualifications	II	4
referendum power to reject statutes, etc	II	9(a)
referendum powers, exercise of cities or counties	II	11
Sacramento County consolidation as city and county	XX	1
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, statutes providing for protection of existing water rights in	X A	2
sales or use tax revenues, local, apportionments, contracts re	XIII	29
seat, county, approval by majority for removal of	XI	1(a)
water resources development system, state, statutes affecting operation of	X A	2
wild and scenic rivers system, state, initiative statute affecting water export from	X A	3
free elections, legislature shall provide for	II	3
governor	V	2
housing project, low rent, development, etc., of	XXXIV	1
indebtedness, state, authorization of	XVI	1
initiative measures	II	8(c)
judges	VI	16(a), 16(b), 16(d)
judicial offices, nonpartisan	II	6
legislature, vacancy in	IV	2(d)
libelous campaign statement	VII	10
local recall elections	II	19
officers, state—		
attorney general	V	11
controller	V	11
governor	V	2
lieutenant governor	V	11
secretary of state	V	11
superintendent of public instruction	IX	2
time of election	V	11
treasurer	V	11
open presidential primary, providing for	II	5
personnel board, state: <i>presiding officer</i>	VII	2(b)
president of the United States, candidates for office of	II	5
primary—		
open presidential primary	II	5
partisan offices	II	5
recall procedure	II	14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
referendum measures	II	9(c)
registration, legislature shall provide for	II	3
residence, legislature shall define	II	3
school districts—		
bonded indebtedness, requirements re	XVI	18
school offices, nonpartisan	II	6
senators	IV	2(b), 2(d)
slandorous campaign statement	VII	10
statutes calling elections effective immediately	IV	8(c)
voting, secret.	II	7
war- or enemy-caused disaster, filling of offices during	IV	21(d)
ELECTORS See ELECTIONS		
ELECTRIC COMPANIES		
assessment, annual, of property of	XIII	19

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
EMERGENCIES		
governor, declaration by. appropriations spending	XIII B	3(c)
private lands and waters, public aid in clearing debris, etc., from	XVI	6
public works, 8-hour day on, exception to	XIV	2
EMINENT DOMAIN		
navigable waters, frontages on	X	1
property, private, taking	I	19
public utilities, exercise against, compensation re	XII	5
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. acquisition of water rights, etc., prohibited	X A	5
EMPLOYMENT		
disqualification because of sex, race, etc., prohibited	I	8
inmate labor	XIV	5
ENERGY		
alternative sources, financing of facilities for	XVI	14 5
ENGLISH LANGUAGE		
official language of California	III	6
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES		
revenue bond issuance re acquisition, etc	XVI	14
EQUALIZATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF		
boards of supervisors to act as	XIII	16
duties	XIII	16
laws pertaining to: applicability to assessment appeals board	XIII	16
EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF		
alcoholic beverage sales, etc., assessment and collection of excise taxes on	XX	22
assessment of utilities	XIII	19
assessments of property owned by other than state assessee, delegation to local assessor	XIII	19
districts—		
4 districts, division of state into	XIII	17
reapportionment	XXI	1
duties	XIII	18
insurers, taxation of, assessments re	XIII	28(h)
local governmental agency land outside its boundaries adjustment, etc., of assessments	XIII	11
members—		
compensation	III	8(a), 8(g), 8(h), 8(i), 8(l)
controller	XIII	17
disqualification or forfeiture of office for libelous or slanderous campaign statement	VII	10
election and term of office.	XIII	17
gifts restrictions	V	14(c)
honorarium prohibition	V	14(b)
impeachment	IV	18(b)
recall	II	14(b)
vacancy, appointment to fill	V	5(b)
representation on board to determine tax exemptions on immature forest trees	XIII	3(j)
ESTUARIES. See HARBORS, BAYS, ETC.		
EVIDENCE		
alcoholic beverage control appeals board, review of department decisions by	XX	22
court comment on	VI	10
criminal proceedings, inclusion of relevant evidence in.	I	28
hearsay evidence: admissibility	I	30(b)
treason, conviction for	I	18
truth-in-evidence	I	28
EX POST FACTO LAW		
prohibited	I	9
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS See also OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC		
assignments, executive, and reorganization of functions	V	6
duties, information relating to, required by governor	V	4

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
EXECUTIVE POWER		
separation of powers	III	3
vested in governor	V	1
EXPENDITURES, STATE		
budget recommendations	IV	12(a)
EXPORTATION		
alcoholic beverages	XX	22
F		
FEDERAL FUNDS See <i>FUNDS—federal</i>		
FELONIES		
prosecution	I	14, 14 1
FELONY OFFENSES See also OFFENSES		
bail	I	12
FINANCE, DIRECTOR OF		
schools—		
average class size, determination for transfer or allocation of funds.	XVI	8.5(a)
expenditures per student, annual, determination for transfer or allocation of funds	XVI	8 5(a)
FINES AND FORFEITURES		
excessive fines not to be imposed	I	17
fishing violations	X B	13(a), 13(c)
militia fine, in peace time, prohibited imprisonment for	I	10
state officers, acceptance of free passes, etc., from transportation company forfeiture of office	XII	7
FIRES		
taxable property fire sprinkler, extinguishing or detection systems, or egress improvement	XIII A	2(c)
FISH		
right of people to	I	25
FISH AND GAME		
commercial passenger fishing boat license	X B	8(d)
districts, division of state into	IV	20(a)
ecological reserves	X B	14
fines and forfeitures	X B	13(a), 13(c)
funds derived from protection, etc., of, use and expenditure of.	XVI	9
marine resources protection stamp fees	X B	8(c), 8(d)
nets	X B	3(a), 3(b), 4(a), 4(b), 5, 7(b), 8(e)
permits, fishing, fees, reimbursement, etc	X B	6, 7(a), 7(b), 7(c), 7(d)
rockfish	X B	4(a)
sportfishing license	X B	8(c)
violations	X B	11, 13(a), 13(b), 13(c)
FISH AND GAME COMMISSION		
ecological reserves establishment, etc	X B	14
legislature's delegation of power to	IV	20(b)
members—		
appointment of	IV	20(b)
removal by concurrent resolution	IV	20(b)
terms	IV	20(b)
FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF		
commercial fishing monitoring program, etc	X B	12
marine resources protection report, implementation, etc	X B	10
nets, fish restrictions, etc	X B	4(b), 5(a), 7(a), 8(e)
surplus state property transfer to	XIX	9
FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES		
guarantees and protections, provisions for	X A	1
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, statutes affecting resources in	X A	2, 4
San Francisco Bay system, statutes affecting resources in	X A	2
Suisun Marsh, statutes providing protection of resources in voter approval	X A	2

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
FLUMES		
assessments, etc	XIII	19
FOOD		
alcoholic beverages, sale, etc., of	XX	22
open space lands used for food production, assessment of.	XIII	8
FOREIGNERS. See ALIENS		
FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF		
representation on board to determine tax exemptions on immature forest trees.	XIII	3(j)
FRANCHISES		
leasing or alienation, liabilities not released by	XX	4
taxation of	XIII	27
urgency statutes granting, prohibition	IV	8(d)
water, right to collect rates, etc., for use of	X	6
FREIGHT		
vessels, certain exemption from taxation	XIII	3(l)
FUNDS See also APPROPRIATIONS, MONEY, REVENUES, STATE.		
federal—		
hospital facilities by public agencies, etc., construction of	XVI	3
sectarian or denominational schools, support of, prohibited	IX	8
.	XVI	5
state—		
cigarette and tobacco products surtax fund—		
revenues, appropriations of	XIII B	12
compensation insurance fund, state See COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND, STATE		
fish and game preservation fund—		
marine resources protection account	X B	8(a), 8(b), 9
general fund—		
appropriation from, two-thirds vote requirement	IV	12(d)
motor vehicle revenues, loans of	XIX	6
general obligation bond proceeds fund, creation, etc., of	XVI	15
indebtedness, state, sinking fund	XVI	1
institutions not state managed or controlled, appropriations for purpose or benefit of	XVI	3
reserve fund, prudent state—		
establishment	XIII B	55
school fund, state—		
allocations.	XVI	85
apportionments	IX	6
subventions to local governments use	XIII	24
temporary transfer by treasurer of city, county, or city and county	XVI	6
University of California	IX	9(a), 9(f)
G		
GAME See FISH AND GAME		
GAS COMPANIES		
assessment, annual, of property of	XIII	19
GIFTS		
public money, etc., prohibited	XVI	6
separate property	I	21
state officer, acceptance by: restrictions	V	14(c)
GOLF COURSES, NONPROFIT		
real property, assessment of	XIII	10
GOVERNMENT See also CALIFORNIA, STATE OF, UNITED STATES		
overthrow by force or violence, unlawful, oath or affirmation re	XX	3
overthrow of government, etc., advocacy of, as disqualification from holding office, etc	VII	9(a)
purposes of	II	1
right of people to alter or reform	II	1
subversives, employment of, prohibited	VII	9(a)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
GOVERNOR—continued		
legislature—		
report to and recommendations	V	3
special sessions, calling of	IV	3(b)
vacancy in, calling of election to fill	IV	2(d)
militia—		
calling out of	V	7
commander in chief of	V	7
office of, qualifications for	V	2
pardons, granting of	V	8(a)
parole of convicted murderer, review of	V	8(b)
proclamations—		
legislative special session, calling of	IV	3(b)
recall elections, ordering, etc., of	II	15
recall of	II	17
referendum measures, calling of special election for	II	9(c)
reorganization of functions among executive officers and agencies, authorization for	V	6
report to legislature and recommendations	V	3
reprieves, granting of	V	8(a)
succession to office of—		
war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(b)
supreme court candidates, nomination of	VI	16(d)
temporary disability, lieutenant governor to act during	V	10
term of office	V	2
University of California board of regents, selection of, advisory committee re membership	IX	9(e)
University of California, ex officio regent of the	IX	9(a)
vacancies, appointments to fill	V	5
vacancy in office of, succession when	V	10
veto of bills	IV	10
GRAND JURIES		
summoned once each year	I	23
GRANTS		
impairment of taxing power prohibited	XIII	31
institutions not state managed or controlled, appropriations for purpose or benefit of	XVI	3
tidelands	X	3
H		
HABEAS CORPUS		
jurisdiction, original	VI	10
writ of, only suspended for the public safety	I	11
HANDICAPPED PERSONS See PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS		
HARBORS, BAYS, ETC.		
frontage or tidal lands of, prohibition against exclusion of right of way, etc., to	X	4
tidelands fronting on, grant or sale to private persons, etc., of	X	3
HEAT		
municipal corporations, operation, etc., of public works by	XI	9(a)
regulation and control, as public utility subject to	XII	3
HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY. See HUNTINGTON LIBRARY.		
HIGH SCHOOLS See also EDUCATION, SCHOOLS.		
district incorporation, organization, etc	IX	14
HIGHWAYS		
motor vehicle fees and taxes use... ..	XIX	2
motor vehicle fuel taxes, use of	XIX	1(a)
HOMEOWNERS' PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION	XIII	3(k), 6, 25
HOMES		
searches and seizures, unreasonable, prohibited	I	13
HOMESTEADS		
sale, forced, protection from.	XX	1.5

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
HORSE RACING		
regulation by legislature	IV	19(b)
HOSPITALS		
appropriations for benefit of	XVI	3
appropriations for purpose or benefit of institutions not state managed or controlled	XVI	3
buildings under construction	XIII	4(b), 5
construction by public agencies and nonprofit corporations, funds for	XVI	3
funds, federal and state, for construction of	XVI	3
loans for improvement, etc., guarantee of	XVI	4
property exempt from taxation	XIII	4(b), 5
public aid to sectarian, etc., prohibited	XVI	5
HOTELS		
alcoholic beverages, sale, etc., of	XX	22
HOUSEHOLDERS' PERSONAL PROPERTY		
tax exemption	XIII	3(m)
HOUSING, LOW RENT See LOW RENT HOUSING PROJECTS		
HUNTINGTON LIBRARY		
rights, powers, privileges, etc.	XX	2
taxation, exemption from	XIII	4(c)
HYDROCARBON SUBSTANCES		
golf courses, nonprofit, assessor's consideration in assessing	XIII	10
I		
IMMUNITIES See also PRIVILEGES, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES		
legislator's immunity from civil process	IV	14
sovereign immunity limitations prescribing of procedure for claims against counties, cities, and their officers, etc	XI	12
IMPEACHMENT		
governor	V	10
judges as subject to	IV	18(b)
procedure re	IV	18
reprieve, pardon, and commutation of sentence	V	8(a)
state officers as subject to	IV	18(b)
IMPORTATION		
alcoholic beverages	XX	22
IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT		
prohibited	I	10
IMPRISONMENT FOR TORT		
prohibited	I	10
IMPROVEMENTS, PUBLIC See PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS		
INALIENABLE RIGHTS		
people's	I	1
INCOME		
blind, aid to, not to be construed as income to any other person	XVI	3
INCOME TAXES		
assessment and collection from persons, corporations, etc	XIII	26
interest on bonds issued by state or local governments exemption	XIII	26
nonprofit educational institutions of collegiate grade	XIII	26
INDEBTEDNESS See also BONDS		
city, county, etc., limitations on	XVI	18
evidences of taxation	XIII	2
government spending limitation indebtedness existing or authorized as of January 1, 1979	XIII B	8(g)
interest, principal, registration, etc	XI	11(b)
local government, limitations on	XIII A	1(b)
state, limitations on	XVI	1
INDICTMENT		
prosecution by	I	14, 14 I
INDIGENT PERSONS		
aged, state support of institutions for	XVI	3
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION		
ratification and confirmation of	XIV	4
workers' compensation disputes, settlement of	XIV	4

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES		
loans, interest rates	XV	1
public moneys, deposit of	XI	11(b)
INFORMATION		
executive officers, agencies, etc., duties of governor's requirement	V	4
newspersons' refusal to disclose unpublished information	I	2(b)
offenses, prosecution by	I	14
INHERITANCE		
separate property	I	21
INITIATIVE See also REFERENDUM.		
charter commissions, election of	XI	3(c)
charters, county or city, drafts or revisions of	XI	3(c)
charters, county or city, repeals or amendments to	XI	3(b)
cities or counties, electors of	II	11
conflicting measures, highest affirmative vote prevails when	II	10(b)
constitution—		
amendment of	XVIII	3
naming of individuals or private corporations prohibited	II	12
criminal case procedures	I	30(b)
definition and procedure re	II	8
effective date	II	10(a)
elections	II	8(c)
manner petitions circulated, etc., providing of	II	10(e)
one subject only	II	8(d)
petition setting forth text, submission of	II	8(b)
relief laws, amendment, etc., of	XVI	11
reserve powers of people	IV	1
secretary of state, duties of	II	8(c)
signatures percent required	II	8(b)
statutes, initiative, amendment or repeal of	II	10(c)
title and summary preparation by attorney general	II	10(d)
validity of provisions	VII	11(d)
	X B	16
INLETS See HARBORS, BAYS, ETC		
INMATE LABOR	XIV	5
INSTITUTIONS		
appropriations for purpose or benefit of institutions not state managed or controlled	XVI	3
inmate and patient help civil service exemption	VII	4(j)
public aid to sectarian, etc., prohibited	XVI	5
right to inquiry, state's, re management of institutions	XVI	3
INSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS. See also ASSOCIATIONS		
insurer, inclusion in definition of	XIII	28(a)
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER		
gifts restrictions	V	14(c)
honorarium prohibition	V	14(b)
INSURANCE COMPANIES		
insurer, inclusion in definition of	XIII	28(a)
state compensation insurance fund inclusion in definition of insurer	XIII	28(a)
taxation See INSURERS		
INSURANCE POOLING ARRANGEMENTS		
local governmental agencies	XVI	6
INSURERS		
definition	XIII	28(a)
motor vehicle registration and license fees	XIII	28(f)
taxation—		
annual tax, basis of the	XIII	28(c)
annual tax imposed	XIII	28(b)
annual tax, rate of	XIII	28(d)
board of equalization, assessment by	XIII	28(h)
fraternal benefit societies	XIII	28(f)
in lieu tax, exceptions to	XIII	28(f)
intent of section re gross premiums, less return premiums, received	XIII	28(j)
investments	XIII	28(c)
legislature may change rate by majority vote	XIII	28(i)
ocean marine insurers	XIII	28(f), 28(g)

INSURERS—continued		
taxation—continued		
reciprocity	Article XIII	Section 28(f)
title and non-title insurers, basis of the annual tax for	XIII	28(c)
INTEREST		
bonds issued by state or local government, exemption from income tax	XIII	26
indebtedness, evidences of taxation	XIII	2
insurers, as exception to basis of annual tax for	XIII	28(c)
loans: rates	XV	1
public bonds	XI	11(b)
rates, restrictions on	XV	1
state indebtedness	XVI	1
taxes claimed illegal, recovery of tax paid and interest	XIII	32
INTERPRETER		
criminal proceedings	I	14
INTIMIDATION		
legislator's vote, felony to influence	IV	15
INVESTIGATIONS		
public utilities commission	XII	2
INVESTMENTS		
definition	XIII	28(c)
insurers, as exception to basis of annual tax for	XIII	28(c)
public moneys	XI	11(b)
public pension or retirement fund	XVI	17
INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE		
prohibited except for crime	I	6
IRRIGATION DISTRICTS		
eminent domain proceedings for reservoir purposes	I	14
foreign or domestic corporations, acquisition of stock of, re water rights, etc	XVI	6
J		
JAILS		
inmate labor	XIV	5
JEOPARDY, DOUBLE	I	15, 24
JOURNAL, LEGISLATIVE See LEGISLATURE— <i>journals</i>		
JUDGES AND JUSTICES See also COURTS, JUDICIAL OFFICERS		
admonishment, private	VI	18(c)
appeal, courts of—		
number and presiding justice	VI	3
appellate jurisdiction	VI	11
assignment to other courts	VI	6, 15
bar, state, membership exception	VI	9
bar, state, membership preceding selection.	VI	15
censure	VI	18(c), 18(e)
disqualification	VI	18(a)
election	VI	16
eligibility	VI	15
employment, public, ineligibility for	VI	17
impeachment, subject to	IV	18(b)
incumbent not on ballot	VI	16(b)
judicial appointments, commission on membership	VI	7
judicial council membership	VI	6
judicial performance, commission on: membership.	VI	8
justice courts—		
bar, state, membership preceding selection	VI	15.5
eligibility	VI	15.5
number, qualifications, and compensation	VI	5(a)
law, practice of—		
prohibition.	VI	17
suspension	VI	18(d)
leave of absence re declaration of candidacy for public office	VI	17
municipal courts—		
number, qualifications, and compensation	VI	5(a)
nomination by governor	VI	16

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
JUDGES AND JUSTICES—continued		
original jurisdiction	VI	10
public office, other, ineligibility for	VI	17
recall	II	14(b)
removal	VI	18(a), 18(b), 18(c), 18(d), 18(e)
reports to judicial council	VI	6
reproval, public	VI	18(f)
retirement—		
age or disability	VI	18(a), 18(c), 18(d), 18(e), 20
allowance	VII	11
compulsory	VI	18(c), 18(d)
salaries	III	4(b)
	VI	18(a), 18(b), 19
superior courts—		
number	VI	4
supreme court—		
chief justice—		
appellate court acting presiding justice, selection of	VI	3
assignment of judges	VI	15
functions	VI	2
selection	VI	2
number	VI	3
suspension—		
law, practice of	VI	18(d)
office	VI	18(b)
teaching position, acceptance of	VI	17
temporary	VI	21
term of office	VI	16
vacancies	VI	16
JUDGMENTS		
courts of appeal, concurrence of 2 judges	VI	3
death judgment, appellate jurisdiction re	VI	11
interest rate	XV	1
libelous or slanderous campaign statement	VII	10
supreme court: concurrence of 4 judges	VI	2
when set aside	VI	13
JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS, COMMISSION ON		
courts of appeal judges, nominated or appointed, confirmation of	VI	16(d)
membership	VI	7
supreme court justices, nominated or appointed, confirmation of	VI	16(d)
JUDICIAL COUNCIL		
administrative director of courts, appointment of	VI	6
composition of	VI	6
courts of appeal decisions review by supreme court, rules re	VI	12
governor and legislature, recommendations to	VI	6
judges, rules re censure, removal, or retirement of	VI	18(h)
recommendations of	VI	6
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS		
courts of appeal	VI	3
justice court districts	VI	5(a)
municipal court districts	VI	5(a)
JUDICIAL OFFICERS		
fees or fines for own use prohibited	VI	17
retirement service credit from teaching positions	VI	17
JUDICIAL OFFICES		
nonpartisan	II	6
JUDICIAL PERFORMANCE, COMMISSION ON		
composition of	VI	8(a)
recommendations and proceedings for censure, removal or retirement of judges	VI	18(a), 18(b), 18(c), 18(e), 18(f), 18(g)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
JUDICIAL PERFORMANCE, COMMISSION ON—continued		
term of office, member's	VI	8
vacancies on, filling of	VI	8(a)
JUDICIAL POWER		
courts, vested in	VI	1
separation of powers	III	3
JURISDICTION		
appellate jurisdiction	VI	11
courts of appeal	VI	10
English language as official language of California suits re enforcement	III	6
justice courts	VI	5(a)
municipal courts	VI	5(a)
original jurisdiction	VI	10
public school system, schools, colleges, etc., under	IX	6
superior courts	VI	10, 11
supreme court	VI	10, 11, 12
transfer of cause	VI	12
JURY		
grand juries, yearly summoning of	I	23
jurors, number of, in civil or criminal causes	I	16
trial by, right to	I	16
verdicts rendered in civil causes by three-fourths of jury	I	16
JUSTICE COURTS. See also COURTS		
court of record	VI	1
district of less than 40,000 residents, court for each	VI	5(a)
judges See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.		
judicial power vested in	VI	1
jurisdiction, prescribing of	VI	5(a)
jurors, number of, in civil causes	I	16
officers and employees, providing for	VI	5(a)
JUSTICES See JUDGES AND JUSTICES		

K

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS See *SCHOOLS—kindergartens*

L

LABOR		
inmate labor	XIV	5
mechanics' liens, enforcement of	XIV	3
public works, 8-hour day on	XIV	2
LANDS See also PROPERTY, REAL PROPERTY		
acquisition of interest in, conformance to state water laws requisite to	X	7
assessment of lands separate from improvements	XIII	13
fishing rights, reserved	I	25
homesteads and other property, protection from forced sale of	XX	15
private, public aid in clearing debris, etc., from	XVI	6
riparian owners	X	2
tax exemption on debts secured by	XIII	3(n)
LANGUAGE		
English as official language of California	III	6
LAWS See CONSTITUTION, CALIFORNIA, STATUTES		
LEASES		
pollution control facilities, environmental	XVI	14
LEAVES OF ABSENCE		
court of record judges' declaration of candidacy for public office	VI	17
LEGAL COUNSEL		
criminal prosecutions	I	15, 24
LEGISLATIVE BILLS See LEGISLATURE—bills		
LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL		
2 deputies or employees of, civil service exemption for	VII	4(m)
LEGISLATIVE POWER		
separation of powers	III	3
vested in senate and assembly	IV	1

LEGISLATURE See also ASSEMBLY, SENATE	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
academy of sciences, California tax exemption	XIII	4(c)
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die	IV	3(a)
day to day	IV	7(a)
statutes, effect upon	IV	8(c)
10 days, recesses for more than consent of both houses	IV	7(d)
aged aid, encumbrances on property re, release, etc., of	XVI	13
aid, grant of, to institutions conducted for support, etc., of minor orphans, etc	XVI	3
alcoholic beverage control, powers and duties re	XX	22
assessment appeals boards, county, qualifications, membership, etc., on, providing for	XIII	16
banks, taxation of	XIII	27
bills—		
amended, printing before passage of	IV	8(b)
amendment by title prohibited	IV	9
appropriation—		
budget bill passage before	IV	12(c)
one item only	IV	12(d)
restrictions on	IV	12(c), 12(d)
budget—		
appropriation bills, passage before	IV	12(c)
emergency bill passage before	IV	12(c)
governor, item veto by	IV	10(e)
introduction	IV	8(a), 12(c)
passage by June 15 of each year	IV	12(c)
introduction, hearing and action on 31st day after	IV	8(a)
presentation to governor	IV	10(d)
printing before passage	IV	8(b)
reading by title on 3 days	IV	8(b)
statutes must be enacted by	IV	8(b)
30-day waiting period, suspension of	IV	8(a)
title	IV	9
urgency—		
effective date	IV	8(c)
vote requirements See subheading, <i>votes and voting</i>		
bingo games, authorization of cities and counties to provide for	IV	19(c)
blind, aid to, granting of	XVI	3
boards of education, county or state, election or appointment of	IX	7
boards of education, joint county, for two or more counties, election of	IX	7
bonds—		
amendment or repeal of provisions re	XVI	2(b)
energy, financing of facilities for alternative sources of	XVI	14.5
environmental pollution control facilities, acquisition, etc., of	XVI	14
funds created for proceeds from, abolishment, etc., of	XVI	1.5
general obligation bond proceeds fund creation, accounts, etc	XVI	1.5
interest, principal, registration, etc	XI	11(b)
interest rate, maximum, on unsold, raising of	XVI	1
limitations	XIII	20
public bonds	XI	11(b)
school districts, issuance by	IX	6½
budgets, state agency control	IV	12(e)
casinos, authorization of, prohibited	IV	19(e)
caucus	IV	7(c)
churches, aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
cities—		
claims against, procedure re	XI	12
formation of, procedure for	XI	2(a)
powers, distribution between cities and legislature of	XI	13
powers of, providing for	XI	2(a)
sales or use tax revenues, apportionment of	XIII	29
city and county—		
sales or use tax revenues, apportionment of	XIII	29
civil service veterans' preference, providing for	VII	6(a)
claims of state agencies	IV	12(e)

LEGISLATURE—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
Cogswell polytechnical college tax exemption	XIII	4(c)
committees—		
bill introduction, hearing or action after 31st day	IV	8(a)
officers and employees of, civil service exemption for	VII	4(a)
proceedings open and public	IV	7(c)
selection of	IV	11
common carriers, regulation of	XII	3
compensation—		
expenses, living and travel	IV	4
grant of extra compensation or extra allowance, prohibited	IV	17
members	IV	4
salary adjustments	IV	4
congressional districts, boundary lines of	XXI	1
constitution, amendments to: naming of individuals or private corporations prohibited	II	12
constitution, amendments to, or withdrawal of amendments, procedure re	XVIII	1
constitutional convention, calling of	XVIII	2
convening in case of war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(c)
corporations—		
common carriers, regulation of	XII	3
stock subscription, authorization of, prohibited	XVI	6
taxation of	XIII	27
counties—		
appeals boards, assessment, creation, etc., of, providing for	XIII	16
assessors, elected, provision for	XI	1(b)
boundary change procedure, providing of	XI	1(a)
claims against, procedure re	XI	12
consolidation of, providing for	XI	1(a)
district attorneys, elected, provision for	XI	1(b)
education, boards of—		
joint boards for two or more counties, providing for election of	IX	7
formation of, providing for	XI	1(a)
governing bodies, election and powers of	XI	1(b)
municipal functions, performance of, providing for	XI	8(a)
powers, distribution between counties and legislature of	XI	13
sales or use tax revenues, apportionment of	XIII	29
sheriffs, elected, provision for	XI	1(b)
superintendents of schools—		
election by two or more counties	IX	3
qualifications, prescribing of	IX	3 1(a)
counties or cities, distribution of powers between legislature and	XI	13
court judgments, interest rate upon	XV	1
courts of appeal—		
division of state into districts containing	VI	3
elective terms, first, of new district or division, providing of	VI	16(a)
evidence, taking of, when jury trial waived, permission for	VI	11
judges, compensation for, prescribing of	VI	19
opinions, publication of, providing for	VI	14
retirement of judges with allowances, providing of	VI	20
credit, state, etc., giving or lending of, prohibited	XVI	6
debts or liabilities, state, creation of, limitation on	XVI	1
depositions provisions for taking in criminal actions	I	15
education, legislative policy re encouraging promotion of	IX	1
elections—		
disqualification of mentally incompetent, etc., electors	II	4
free elections and registration, providing for	II	3
partisan offices, providing for elections for	II	5
practices, improper, prohibition of	II	4
presidential primary, open, providing for	II	5
recall elections, providing for	II	16
residence re, defining of	II	3
vacancies, calling elections to fill	IV	2(d)
eminent domain—		
public utilities, exercise against, compensation re	XII	5

LEGISLATIVE—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
employees, staff, etc —		
civil service exemption	VII	4(a)
classification or compensation	IV	7(c)
compensation	IV	75
limitations on number and services.	IV	15
minimum wages and general welfare, providing for	XIV	1
safety and security	IV	7(c)
English language as official language of California, enforcement of	III	6
equalization, state board of—		
reapportionment of districts	XXI	1
executive assignment and reorganization by governor, provision by statute for	V	6
expenditures, total aggregate	IV	75
fish and game districts, providing of	IV	20(a)
fishing seasons, etc., providing of	I	25
franchises—		
laws permitting leasing or alienation to relieve franchise of liabilities prohibited	XX	4
taxation of	XIII	27
gift of public money, etc , prohibited	XVI	6
goals and objectives: report	IV	22
governor, office of, vacancy in. order of succession	V	10
governor's report re condition of state and recommendations	V	3
highway bond payments, use of motor vehicle revenues for	XIX	5
homesteads, forced sale of, protection from	XX	1.5
horse racing, regulation of	IV	19(b)
hospital construction, funds for, authorization of	XVI	3
hospitals, loans to, guarantee, etc , of	XVI	4
Huntington, Henry E, library and art gallery tax exemption	XIII	4(c)
impeachment, procedure re	IV	18
initiative See also INITIATIVE		
cities or counties, providing for exercise of initiative powers by electors in	II	11
manner petitions circulated, etc , providing of	II	10(e)
reserve powers of people	IV	1
statutes, initiative, amendment or repeal of	II	10(c)
interest rate exempted classes, authorization of	XV	1
interest rate on judgments	XV	1
journals—		
bills—		
passage	IV	8(b)
reading by title on 3 days suspension of rule	IV	8(b)
constitution, amendments to, or withdrawal of amendments	XVIII	1
constitutional convention, vote calling of	XVIII	2
each house shall keep and publish	IV	7(b)
judges, election of providing unopposed incumbent's name not appear on the ballot	VI	16(b)
judges of courts of record, salary increases, etc , for	III	4(b)
judicial council, appointments to	VI	6
justice courts—		
judges, qualifications, etc , of	VI	5(a)
jurors, number of, in civil causes	I	16
organization and jurisdiction, prescribing, etc , of	VI	5(a)
legislative authority vested in	IV	1
lotteries, authorization of, prohibited	IV	19(a)
lottery, California state authorization of establishment	IV	19(d)
mass transit guideways, public bond payments. use of motor vehicle revenues	XIX	4
mechanical arts, California school of, tax exemption	XIII	4(c)
mechanics' liens, providing for enforcement of	XIV	3
members—		
absent members, compelling attendance of.	IV	7(a)
allocation board, state, rights and duties re	XVI	1
civil process, not subject to	IV	14

LEGISLATURE—continued

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
members—continued		
compensation—		
adjustments	IV	4
aggregate expenditures limitation	IV	7.5
appearance before state government board or agency	IV	5(d)
establishment	III	8(a), 8(g), 8(h), 8(i), 8(l)
expenses, living and travel	IV	4(b)
prohibited activities	IV	5(d)
conflict of interest	IV	4(a), 5(c), 5(f)
	V	14(a)
districts	IV	6
earned income	IV	4(a)
	V	14(a)
election—		
approval by house	IV	5(a)
date of	IV	2(b)
place of election same for senators and assemblymen	IV	2(b)
residency	IV	2(c)
terms	IV	2(a)
vacancies	IV	2(d)
employment or office, other state, ineligibility for	IV	13
expenses	IV	4, 7.5
expulsion by two-thirds vote	IV	5(a)
gifts prohibition re acceptance	IV	5(c)
honorarium prohibition re acceptance	IV	5(b)
incumbency, powers of limitations	IV	1.5
influencing vote of	IV	15
lobbying after leaving office	IV	5(e)
mileage	IV	4
oath of office	XX	3
office, vacant, when war- or enemy-caused disaster, filling of	IV	21(a)
qualifications—		
approval by house	IV	5(a)
residence and citizenship	IV	2(c)
recall of	II	14(b)
retirement—		
allowance	VII	11
benefits, limitations on	IV	1.5, 4(c), 4.5
federal social security, participation in	IV	4.5
terms, reductions in effect on benefits, etc	XX	6
safety and security	IV	7(c)
terms, number of	IV	1.5, 2
	XX	7
minimum wages, providing for	XIV	1
motor vehicle revenues, allocation of	XIX	3
municipal courts—		
judges, compensation for, prescribing of	VI	19
judges, qualifications, etc., of	VI	5(a)
jurors, number of, in civil causes	I	16
officers, appointment of, providing for	VI	22
organization and jurisdiction, prescribing, etc., of	VI	5(a)
retirement of judges with allowances, providing of	VI	20
navigable waters, state, attainable access to	X	4
officers—		
civil service exemption	VII	4(a)
each house to choose own	IV	7(a)
oath of office	XX	3
officers and employees, public appointment, dismissal, etc	IV	7(c)
pension, public authorization of investment	XVI	17
physically handicapped persons, aid to, granting of	XVI	3

LEGISLATURE—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
private control, etc., of county or municipal improvements, etc., delegation of, prohibited.	XI	11 (a)
privileges and immunities, any special, revocation, etc., of.	I	7 (b)
proceedings open and public	IV	7 (c)
property, forced sale of, protection from	XX	15
public indebtedness	XI	11 (b)
public moneys' deposits in banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, or industrial loan companies, providing for	XI	11 (b)
public proceedings	IV	7 (c)
public utilities commission—		
additional powers, conferring of	XII	5
eminent domain proceedings, compensation re	XII	5
plenary power conferred upon	XII	5
removal of commissioners by two-thirds vote.	XII	1
public utilities control and regulation, conferring of	XII	5
public utilities, eminent domain proceedings re, compensation in	XII	5
public utilities subject to control by	XII	3
public works, 8-hour day on, enforcement of	XIV	2
quorum, compelling attendance for	IV	7 (a)
reapportionment of senatorial, assembly, congressional, and board of equalization districts	XXI	1
recall of local officers	II	19
recall petitions, etc., providing for	II	16
recess—		
10 days, recesses for more than consent of both houses	IV	7 (d)
referendum See also REFERENDUM		
cities or counties, providing for exercise of referendum powers by electors in	II	11
manner petitions circulated, etc., providing of	II	10 (e)
reserve powers of people	IV	1
statutes, referendum, amendment or repeal of	II	10 (c)
relief, administration of, providing for	XVI	11
religious sects, aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
reserve fund, prudent state establishment	XIII B	5 5
resolutions See also RESOLUTIONS		
committee selection	IV	11
retirement fund, public authorization of investment	XVI	17
rules, adoption of	IV	7 (a)
sales or use tax revenues, local, contracts re apportionment of, authorization for	XIII	29
schools—		
average daily attendance, amount of	IX	6
bond issuance by, prescribing of	IX	6½
common schools, providing system of	IX	5
district incorporation and organization, providing for	IX	14
districts, classification of	IX	14
governing boards, district, initiation, etc., of programs, etc., by, authorization for	IX	14
state school fund apportionments	IX	6
support of, providing for	IX	5
tax rates, authorization of	XIII	21
sectarian purposes, aid for, prohibited	XVI	5
sessions—		
adjournment sine die	IV	3 (a)
closed sessions	IV	7 (c)
regular	IV	3 (a)
special	IV	3 (b)
staff See subheading, <i>employees, staff, etc</i>		
statutes See STATUTES		
subventions—		
mandated new programs or higher levels of service	XIII B	6
property tax homeowners' exemption, revenue losses due to	XIII	25
property tax payment postponement on residences of persons age 62 years or older or disabled, revenue losses due to	XIII	8 5
subversives, disqualification of, re office or employment enforcement	VII	9 (a)

LEGISLATURE—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
superior courts—		
judges—		
compensation, prescribing of	VI	19
number, prescribing of	VI	4
retirement allowances, providing of	VI	20
service in more than one court, providing for	VI	4
officers and employees of, providing for	VI	4
officers, appointment of, providing for	VI	22
supreme court—		
justices, compensation for, prescribing of	VI	19
officers, appointment of, providing for	VI	22
opinions, publication of, providing for	VI	14
retirement of justices with allowances, providing of	VI	20
tax lien cessation or presumption of payment of taxes after 30 years	XIII	30
taxation—		
banks	XIII	27
boundaries, state, changes, etc , property involved in	XIII	23
charitable purposes, exemption re property used exclusively for	XIII	4(b), 5
church property parking lots as tax exempt, providing for	XIII	4(d)
corporations	XIII	27
disaster areas, assessment or reassessment of taxable property in, au- thorization of	XIII	15
forest trees, immature, taxation or exemption of, provisions re	XIII	3(j)
franchises	XIII	27
historical significance, promoting preservation of property of.	XIII	8
homeowners' property tax exemption, increase or decrease of	XIII	3(k)
homeowners' property tax exemption, reimbursement of local government for revenue losses re	XIII	25
hospital purposes, nonprofit, exemption of property used exclusively for	XIII	4(b), 5
indebtedness, evidences of, providing for	XIII	2
interest, providing for	XIII	2
legislation carrying out constitutional provisions	XIII	33
local government, imposition of taxes upon, prohibited	XIII	24
motor vehicle fees and taxes, revenues from, expenditures re	XIX	3
motor vehicle fuel taxes, revenues from, expenditures re	XIX	3
motor vehicle revenues allocation	XIX	3
ocean marine insurers, assessment, levy, etc , re, providing for	XIII	28(g)
postponement of tax payments on residences of persons 62 years or older or disabled	XIII	85
property on secured and unsecured rolls, adjustment of rate to main- tain equality between	XIII	12(b)
property, personal, classification or exemption of, providing for	XIII	2
property tax rate maximums, establishment of	XIII	20
redevelopment project taxable property	XVI	16
religious purposes, exemption of property used exclusively for	XIII	4(b), 5
renters, benefits to, increase of	XIII	3(k)
single-family dwellings, valuation of	XIII	9
solar energy system, active, construction or addition of exclusion	XIII A	2(c)
stock, providing for taxation of	XIII	2
subversive persons or groups, exemption for, prohibited	VII	9(a)
tidelands not used for navigable purposes, sale of	X	3
vacancies, calling elections to fill	IV	2(d)
vacancies in constitutional offices, confirmation of governor's appoint- ments to fill	V	5(b)
votes and voting—		
earned income, effect on	IV	4(a)
felony to influence by bribery, etc	V	14(a)
legislators, limitations on	IV	15
majority vote required—		
alcoholic beverage control appeals board member, removal of	XX	22
alcoholic beverage control, director of, removal of	XX	22
banks, act imposing tax on	XIII	27

LEGISLATURE—continued

votes and voting—continued

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
majority vote required—continued		
bill passage.....	IV	8(b)
corporations, act imposing tax on	XIII	27
fish and game commission member, removal of	IV	20(b)
franchises, act imposing tax on....	XIII	27
insurers, rates of taxes imposed upon	XIII	28(1)
rollcall vote—		
bill consideration before 31st day	IV	8(a)
bill passage	IV	8(b)
constitution, amendments to, or withdrawal of amendments	XVIII	1
constitutional convention, calling of	XVIII	2
impeachment convictions	IV	18(a)
journal, entered in	IV	7(b)
3 day reading of bills by title, suspension of ...	IV	8(b)
urgency statutes	IV	8(d)
veto override ..	IV	10(a)
$\frac{2}{3}$ vote required—		
appropriations, general fund	IV	12(d)
bills—		
3 day reading by title, suspension of . . .	IV	8(b)
urgency clause	IV	8(d)
veto override	IV	10(a)
bonds, general obligation, raising maximum interest rate on	XVI	1
constitution, amendments to, proposal of	XVIII	1
constitutional convention, calling of	XVIII	2
debts or liabilities, state, law to authorize	XVI	1
delta protection act, statutes affecting	X A	4
expulsion of member	IV	5(a)
fish and wildlife protection, statutes affecting	X A	2
impeachment convictions	IV	18(a)
personnel board, state removal of member . . .	VII	2(a)
property, personal, classification or exemption re assessment and taxation	XIII	2
public utilities commission members, removal of	XII	1
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, existing water rights in, statutes affecting	X A	2
taxes, changes in state rate increases or computation methods	XIII A	3
travel and living expenses of members	IV	4(b)
urgency statutes	IV	8(d)
veto override	IV	10(a)
water resources development system, state, statutes affecting operation of	X A	2
wild and scenic rivers system, state, initiative statute affecting water export from	X A	3
$\frac{3}{4}$ vote required—		
bill consideration before 31st day	IV	8(a)
war- or enemy-caused disaster, providing for needs resulting from	IV	21
water, beneficial use, etc , of, enactment of laws in furtherance of policy	X	2
workers' compensation disputes, settlement of, providing for	XIV	4
workers' compensation, system of, creation, etc , of	XIV	4
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, LELAND, JR		
LIABILITY		
counties, city and county, etc. tort liability or public liability losses insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
libelous or slanderous campaign statement	VII	10
LIBEL		
elected officials campaign statement	VII	10
LIBRARIES		
Huntington, Henry E , library and art gallery—		
rights, powers, privileges, etc	XX	2
taxation, exemption from	XIII	4(c)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
LIBRARIES—continued		
public—		
property taxation, exemption from	XIII	3(d)
LICENSES, PERMITS, ETC		
alcoholic beverages	XX	22
motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES .		
LIENS		
mechanics' liens. See MECHANICS' LIENS .		
tax lien cessation or presumption of payment of taxes after 30 years	XIII	30
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
compensation	III	8(a), 8(g), 8(h), 8(i), 8(j)
election of	V	14(a), 14(d)
employees of, civil service exemption for	V	11
gifts restrictions	VII	4(f)
governor, succession when vacancy in office of	V	14(c)
honorary prohibition	V	10
office of, qualifications for	V	14(b)
president of senate	V	9
recall duties re recall of governor	V	9
term of office	II	17
University of California, ex officio regent of the	V	11
vacancy in office of, appointment to fill	IX	9(a)
vote in case of tie, casting of	V	5(b)
vote in case of tie, casting of	V	9
LIGHT AND POWER		
municipal corporations, operation, etc., of public works by regulation and control as public utility	XI	9(a)
regulation and control as public utility	XII	3
LIQUOR CONTROL . See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		
LOANS		
credit, public, lending of, prohibited	XVI	6
hospitals, hospital facilities, etc., guaranteed for	XVI	4
motor vehicle revenues to state general fund	XIX	6
personal, family, or household purposes interest rates	XV	1
real property purchase, construction or improvement interest rates	XV	1
LOBBYING		
legislator who has left office	IV	5(e)
LOBBYISTS		
citizens compensation commission, California prohibited membership	III	8(b)
legislator's earned income from	IV	4(a)
	V	14(a), 14(d)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT		
bonding limitations	XIII	20
	XIII A	1(b)
recall of officers	II	19
subventions use	XIII	24
tax imposition by legislature, prohibited	XIII	24
taxation—		
bonds interest exempt from income	XIII	26
homeowners' property tax exemption revenue losses reimbursement	XIII	25
property exempt from	XIII	3(b)
property tax rate maximums	XIII	20
	XIII A	1(b)
two or more counties, tax levy when boundaries include all or part of voter approval	XI	14
LOTTERIES		
California state lottery	IV	19(d)
prohibition	IV	19(a)
LOW RENT HOUSING PROJECTS		
constitutionality of article re	XXXIV	3
legislation to facilitate operation of article re	XXXIV	2
persons of low income, definition of	XXXIV	1
public body, state, definition of	XXXIV	1
scope of article re	XXXIV	4

M		<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE			
exclusion from office		VII	8(b)
MANDAMUS			
jurisdiction, original		VI	10
MANDATORY AND PROHIBITORY			
constitutional provisions		I	26
MANUFACTURE			
alcoholic beverages		XX	22
MARINE CORPS See MILITARY, NAVAL, ETC., SERVICE,			
VETERANS.			
MARINE RESOURCES			
protection		X B	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
MARRIAGE			
property, separate		I	21
MASS TRANSIT GUIDEWAYS, PUBLIC			
motor vehicle fees and taxes use		XIX	2(b)
motor vehicle fuel taxes, use of, re planning, construction, etc		XIX	1(b)
motor vehicle revenues, allocated, use for voter approval		XIX	4
planning and research		XIX	1(b), 4
MECHANICAL ARTS, CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF			
taxation, exemption from		XIII	4(c)
MECHANICS			
public works, 8-hour day on		XIV	2
MECHANICS' LIENS			
enforcement of		XIV	3
MEETINGS			
citizens compensation commission, California		III	8(f)
University of California, regents of the		IX	9(g)
MENTALLY INCOMPETENT PERSONS			
electors, prohibition against exercising privilege of		II	4
MERIT SYSTEM			
civil service		VII	1(b)
MILITARY See also MILITARY, NAVAL, ETC., SERVICE, MILITIA,			
VETERANS			
army, standing, shall not be kept		I	5
civil office, limitations on holding of		VII	7
powers subordinate to civil		I	5
quartering of		I	5
MILITARY, NAVAL, ETC., SERVICE			
veterans, property of, tax exemption for		XIII	3(o), 3(p), 3(q), 3(r)
MILITIA			
governor as commander in chief		V	7
members exemption from civil service		VII	4(k)
statute, provision by		V	7
MINES, MINERALS, ETC			
golf courses, nonprofit, assessor's consideration in assessing		XIII	10
MINIMUM WAGES			
legislature's providing for		XIV	1
MINORS See CHILDREN			
MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE			
new trial, granting of		VI	13
MONEY See also APPROPRIATIONS, FUNDS, REVENUES, STATE			
depositories for public moneys		XI	11(b)
gift of public money, prohibited		XVI	6
institutions not state managed or controlled, appropriations for purpose or benefit of		XVI	3
schools, sectarian or denominational, public money for, prohibited		IX	8
		XVI	5
MORTGAGES			
taxation		XIII	2

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAXES. See <i>TAXES—motor vehicle fuel</i>		
MOTOR VEHICLES		
air pollution	XIX	2(a)
fees and taxes—		
administration and enforcement purposes, use for ..	XIX	2(a)
allocation of	XIX	3
fuel taxes. See <i>TAXES—motor vehicle fuel</i>		
legislative acts authorizing use of	XIX	3
license fees: allocation to counties and cities	XI	15
pollution control, use for	XIX	2(a)
property acquired by use of revenues from	XIX	8, 9
state property purchased with tax revenues, transfer of surplus	XIX	9
street and highway purposes, use for	XIX	2
noise emissions	XIX	2(a)
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. See also <i>CITIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT.</i>		
churches, aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
private control, etc., of municipal functions prohibited ..	XI	11(a)
property of—		
grant or donation for any religious sect, etc., prohibited ..	XVI	5
public utilities—		
establishment, purchase, etc., of, authorization for ..	XI	9(a)
regulations re	XI	9(b)
service outside boundaries, furnishing of	XI	9(a)
religious sects, aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
sectarian purposes, aid for, prohibited	XVI	5
tideland sales to	X	3
MUNICIPAL COURTS See also <i>COURTS</i>		
commissioners, appointment of	VI	22
court of record	VI	1
district of more than 40,000 residents, court for each.	VI	5(a)
judges. See <i>JUDGES AND JUSTICES.</i>		
judicial power vested in	VI	1
jurisdiction, prescribing of	VI	5(a)
jurors, number of, in civil causes	I	16
officers and employees, providing for	VI	5(a)
officers of, appointment of	VI	22
San Diego County, cities in	VI	5(b)
MURDER		
parole of convicted murderer review by governor	V	8(b)
MUSEUMS		
academy of sciences, California exemption from taxation ..	XIII	4(c)
free museums' property tax exemptions	XIII	3(d)
N		
NATIONAL OR ETHNIC ORIGIN		
business, etc., disqualification because of national or ethnic origin, prohibited	I	8
NAVIGABLE WATERS		
access, attainable, for the people	X	4
eminent domain, taking of frontages by	X	1
free navigation	X	4
frontage or tidal lands of, prohibition against exclusion of right of way, etc., to	X	4
NETS, FISH. See <i>FISH AND GAME.</i>		
NEW TRIALS		
miscarriage of justice	VI	13
NEWS MEDIA See <i>PRESS; PUBLICATIONS</i>		
NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS. See also <i>ASSOCIATIONS</i>		
loans' interest rates	XV	1
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS		
hospital construction, etc., loans for, guarantee, etc., of	XVI	4
hospital construction, state money for	XVI	3

NOTES	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
taxation, etc	XIII	2
○		
OATHS OF OFFICE		
public officers and employees	XX	3
OFFENSES		
prosecution on information or indictment	I	14, 14.1
OFFICE		
bribery, disqualification for	VII	8(a)
bribery, etc , convictions, exclusion from office for	VII	8(b)
county and city, nonpartisan	II	6
crimes, exclusion for	VII	8(b)
dual officeholding re civil office of profit prohibited	VII	7
judicial, nonpartisan	II	6
legislature, members of, as ineligible for other state offices or employment	IV	13
libelous or slanderous campaign statement, disqualification or forfeiture for	VII	10
malfeasance in office, exclusion for	VII	8(b)
naming of individual by law or constitutional amendment prohibited.	II	12
oath or affirmation of, prescribed	XX	3
overthrow of government, etc , advocacy of, as disqualification from holding	VII	9(a)
partisan, primary election for	II	5
removal by impeachment	IV	18(b)
school, nonpartisan	II	6
subversives, disqualification of	VII	9(a)
terms—		
citizens compensation commission, California, members	III	8(d)
commencement of	II	20
legislators', reduction in effect on retirement benefits, etc	XX	6
salary reduction prohibition	III	4(a)
urgency statutes creating or abolishing prohibition	IV	8(d)
vacancy in, appointment by governor to fill	V	5
war- or enemy-caused disaster, filling of offices during	IV	21(d)
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC See also CALIFORNIA, STATE OF— <i>officers</i>		
appointment, dismissal, etc	IV	7(c)
bribery, disqualification for	VII	8(a)
bribery, etc , convictions, exclusion from office for	VII	8(b)
cities—		
charter provisions re	XI	5(b)
claims against, procedure re	XI	12
compensation	XI	5(b)
compensation or allowance, extra, prohibited	IV	17
oath or affirmation of office	XI	10(a)
subversives, disqualification of	XX	3
civil service, inclusion in	VII	9(a)
compensation or allowance, grant of extra, prohibited	VII	1(a)
constitutional officers See CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS		
counties—		
charter provisions re	IV	17
claims against, procedure re	XI	10(a)
compensation	XI	1(b)
compensation or allowance, extra, prohibited	IV	17
elected officers	XI	1(b), 4(a), 4(c)
oath or affirmation of office	XX	3
subversives, disqualification of	VII	9(a)
crimes, exclusion for	VII	8(b)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
English language as official language of California preservation and enhancement	III	6
judicial—		
fees or fines for own use prohibition	VI	17
oath or affirmation of office	XX	3
retirement service credit from teaching positions	VI	17
libelous campaign statement, disqualification or forfeiture of office for malfeasance in office, exclusion for	VII	10
oath or affirmation of office	VII	8(b)
overthrow of government, etc , advocacy of, as disqualification	XX	3
overthrow of government, etc , advocacy of, as disqualification	VII	9(a)
pension funds investment	XVI	17
property qualification as requirement for holding office prohibition	I	22
recall of	II	13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
retirement funds investment	XVI	17
slanderous campaign statement, disqualification or forfeiture of office for	VII	10
state officers—		
bribery, disqualification for	VII	8(a)
budget information	IV	12(b)
compensation	III	8
definition	V	14(a), 14(d)
deputy or employees of, civil service exemption for	III	8(l)
election, time of	VII	4(c)
executive assignments by governor, authorization for	V	11
executive officers governor may require information re duties	V	6
exemption from civil service	V	4
free, etc , transportation passes for, prohibited	VII	4(c), 4(f)
impeachment, subject to	XII	7
oath or affirmation of office	IV	18(b)
overthrow of government, etc , advocacy of, as disqualification	XX	3
recall expenses of officer not recalled.	VII	9(a)
recall procedure	II	18
relief, administration of	II	14(a)
salaries, reductions in, prohibited	XVI	11
term	III	4(a)
vacancies in office, appointments to fill	V	11
subversives, disqualification of	XX	7
superintendent of public instruction, election, etc , of	V	5
OLD AGE SECURITY AND AID See AGED AID	VII	9(a)
OPEN SPACE LANDS	IX	2
assessment practices consistent with restriction and use	XIII	8
preservation, etc , of, policy re	XIII	8
ORCHARDS		
tax exemption fruit and nut trees under four years	XIII	3(i)
ORDINANCES		
cities—		
charter provisions re	XI	5(a)
enforcement, etc , authorization for	XI	7
counties—		
enforcement, etc , authorization for	XI	7
governing bodies, compensation for	XI	1(b)
officers, compensation for	XI	1(b)
replacement dwelling transfer of base year value to another county	XIII A	2(a)
seismic safety	XIII A	2(a)

P

PAPERS

 searches and seizures, unreasonable, prohibited I 13

PARDONS

 governor, grant by V 8(a)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
PARKING AUTHORITIES		
facilities, public, additional security re cost of	XVI	15
PARKING FACILITIES, PUBLIC		
financing	XVI	15
PARKING LOTS		
religious worship, automobile parking for tax exempt real property	XIII	4(d)
PARKS AND RECREATION, DEPARTMENT OF		
surplus state property transfer to	XIX	9
PAROLE		
governor's review of parole of convicted murderer	V	8(b)
PAWNBROKERS		
loans interest rates	XV	1
PENSIONS		
federal pensions for the aged, authorization for state co-operation re	XVI	10
public pension funds investment	XVI	17
PEOPLE'S RIGHTS See RIGHTS, PEOPLE'S		
PERSONAL PROPERTY See also PROPERTY.		
assessment, levy, and collection of taxes on	XIII	2
brokers loans interest rates	XV	1
classifications and exemptions re assessment and taxation	XIII	2
householder's exemption	XIII	3(m)
tax rate when unsecured, etc	XIII	12
taxes on, ratio of total appropriations raised by	XIII	22
University of California, management and disposition by	IX	9(f)
PERSONAL PROPERTY BROKERS		
loans interest rates	XV	1
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF		
citizens compensation commission, California staffing, etc	III	8(k)
PERSONNEL BOARD, STATE See also CIVIL SERVICE, STATE		
appointment of	VII	2(a)
classifications, establishment of	VII	3(a)
county, city, etc , work previously performed by employees'		
continuation in position under state civil service	VII	6(c)
executive officer, administration of civil service statutes by	VII	3(b)
executive officer, appointment of	VII	2(c)
exempt positions, prior, persons in, continuation of	VII	6(b)
powers and duties	VII	3
presiding officer, election of	VII	2(b)
probationary periods, establishment of	VII	3(a)
PETITION, RIGHT OF		
guaranteed to people	I	3
PETITIONS		
initiative	II	8(b)
recall	II	14, 15, 16
referendum	II	10(e)
right of petition guaranteed to people	IV	8(c)
right of petition guaranteed to people	I	3
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS See also BLIND PERSONS, DISABLED PERSONS		
aid for	XVI	3
property taxes replacement dwellings transfer of base year values	XIII A	2(a)
PIPELINES		
assessment, etc	XIII	19
POLICE		
city charter provisions re	XI	5(b)
POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES, ENVIRONMENTAL		
revenue bond issuance re acquisition, etc	XVI	14
POLLUTION CONTROL, MOTOR VEHICLE		
motor vehicle fees and taxes use for enforcement of laws regulating air and noise emissions	XIX	2(a)
POSTMASTER		
civil office, limitations on holding of	VII	7
POWER See LIGHT AND POWER		
PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY, OPEN		
providing of	II	5

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
PRESS		
freedom of, guaranteed	I	2(a)
liberty of, law may not abridge or restrain	I	2(a)
refusal to disclose information sources, not to be adjudged in contempt for	I	2(b)
PRESUMPTIONS		
tax lien cessation or payment of taxes after 30 years	XIII	30
PRINTING. See also PUBLICATIONS.		
bills, legislative— requirements	IV	8(b)
PRISONS		
inmate labor	XIV	5
PRIVACY		
criminal defendant	I	24
mahenable right	I	1
PRIVATE PROPERTY See PROPERTY		
PRIVILEGES See also IMMUNITIES; PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNI- TIES		
habeas corpus, writ of	I	11
urgency statute granting special privilege prohibition	IV	8(d)
PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES See also IMMUNITIES, PRIVI- LEGES		
certain special, may not be granted	I	7(b)
revocation, etc., of any special, by legislature	I	7(b)
PROBABLE CAUSE		
searches and seizures	I	13
PROCESS, CIVIL		
legislative members immunity	IV	14
PROFESSION		
disqualification because of sex, race, etc., prohibited	I	8
PROHIBITION, WRIT OF		
jurisdiction, original	VI	10
PROPERTY See also LANDS, PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY		
aged aid, encumbrances on property re, release, etc., of	XVI	13
due process of law, no deprivation without	I	7(a)
mahenable right to acquire, etc	I	1
marriage, property acquisition by gift, will, etc., during, as separate	I	21
marriage, property owned before, as separate	I	21
motor vehicle tax revenues, property purchased with	XIX	8, 9
noncitizens, rights of	I	20
private property, compensation for taking by eminent domain of	I	19
qualifications for electors prohibited	I	22
sale, forced, protection from	XX	15
sales or transaction taxes on real property sales prohibited	XIII A	3, 4
state property acquired by expenditure of certain tax revenues, transfer of surplus	XIX	9
taxation See TAXES		
PROPERTY TAXATION See TAXES— <i>personal property, property</i>		
PUBLIC AGENCIES See also CITIES, CITY AND COUNTY, COUN- TIES, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL CORPORA- TIONS, TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS.		
hospital construction, etc., loans for, guarantee, etc., of	XVI	4
hospital construction, state money for	XVI	3
PUBLIC AID See AGED AID, BLIND PERSONS, CALIFORNIA, STATE OF		
PUBLIC CORPORATIONS See also CORPORATIONS		
bar, state	VI	9
civil service exempt positions	VII	4(b)
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
board of administration— citizens compensation commission, California staffing, etc	III	8(k)
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT LAW		
constitutionality of article re	XXXIV	3
low rent housing project, definition of	XXXIV	1
persons of low income, definition of	XXXIV	1

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT LAW—continued		
public body, state, definition of	XXXIV	1
scope of article re	XXXIV	4
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS		
assessment, special, for	XVI	19
PUBLIC SAFETY		
habeas corpus, suspension of	I	11
victims' bill of rights	I	28
PUBLIC UTILITIES		
assessments, etc	XIII	19
city regulations.	XI	9(b)
commission. See PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.		
eminent domain proceedings, compensation re	XII	5
municipal corporations, establishment, etc., by	XI	9(a)
rates. See PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION		
regulation and control of	XII	3
taxation	XIII	19
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION		
accounts, uniform system of, prescribing of	XII	6
appointment of.	XII	1
books and records of railroad, etc , companies, examination of	XII	6
eminent domain proceedings, fixing of compensation re.	XII	5
1 deputy or employee of, civil service exemption for	VII	4(m)
powers and duties	XII	2
public utility rates, fixing of	XII	6
rates—		
fixing of, authorization for	XII	4, 6
increases, consent for	XII	4
transportation fares and charges, establishment of, authority for	XII	4
regulation of public utilities	XII	3
removal of commissioners by legislature, two-thirds vote requirement for.	XII	1
PUBLIC WORKS		
8-hour day on, and exception to	XIV	2
utilities, establishment by municipal corporation of	XI	9(a)
PUBLICATIONS See also PRINTING.		
ballot pamphlets: state indebtedness	XVI	1
courts of appeal, opinions of	VI	14
journals of each legislative house	IV	7(b)
liberty of the press.	I	2(a)
supreme court, opinions of	VI	14
PUNISHMENT		
cruel or unusual, death penalty not deemed as	I	27
cruel or unusual, imposition of	I	24
cruel or unusual, must not be inflicted	I	17
PURCHASES		
University of California, purchases of materials, goods, etc., by competitive bidding procedures	IX	9(a)

Q

QUARRIES		
golf courses, nonprofit, assessor's consideration in assessing	XIII	10

R

RACE		
business, etc., disqualification because of race, prohibited.	I	8
RADIO STATIONS		
news reporters', etc , refusal to disclose information sources adjudged in contempt prohibited	I	2(b)
RAILROADS		
assessment, annual, of property of	XIII	19
dining or club cars, sale, etc , of alcoholic beverages in	XX	22
REAL ESTATE BROKERS		
loans: interest rates	XV	1

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
REAL PROPERTY See also LANDS, PROPERTY.		
cities, counties, etc., property of. See CITIES—property of; CITY AND COUNTY—property of; COUNTIES—property of		
governmental agency's acquisition of interest in, conformance to state water laws requisite to	X	7
loans purchase, construction or improvement interest rates	XV	1
motor vehicle revenues, expenditures re, property acquired by	XIX	8
private property. See PROPERTY.		
taxes. See TAXES.		
University of California, management and disposition by	IX	9(f)
University of California, sales by competitive bidding procedures	IX	9(a), 9(f)
REAPPORTIONMENT		
legislature, duties of	XXI	1
RECALL		
election, procedure re	II	15
local officers, recall of	II	19
officers, public	II	13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
petitions, qualification of	II	14(b)
RECESS		
legislature See LEGISLATURE		
RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES		
insurer, inclusion in definition of	XIII	28(a)
reciprocity re taxation of insurers	XIII	28(f)
RECIPROCITY		
insurers	XIII	28(f)
RECOGNIZANCE		
release of person on his or her own in the court's discretion.	I	12, 28
RECREATION		
open space lands assessment	XIII	8
REDEVELOPMENT See COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT		
REFERENDUM See also INITIATIVE		
cities or counties, electors of	II	11
conflicting measures, highest affirmative vote prevails when	II	10(b)
county governing body compensation, ordinance for, subject to definition and procedure re	XI	1(b)
effective date	II	9
manner petitions circulated, etc., providing of	II	10(a)
reserve powers of people	IV	8(c)
secretary of state, duties of	II	10(e)
signatures percent required	II	9(c)
statute not delayed when referendum petition filed	II	9(b)
statutes, referendum, amendment or repeal of	II	10(a)
submission of	II	10(c)
title and summary preparation by attorney general	II	9(b), 9(c)
RELIEF		
laws re, administration of	II	10(d)
RELIGION		
buildings under construction for purposes of exemption from taxation business, etc., disqualification because of religion, prohibited	XVI	11
free exercise, etc., of	XIII	3(f), 4(b), 5
public aid for school, institution, etc., controlled by religious sect, etc., prohibited	I	8
taxation exemption re property used exclusively for religious purposes	I	4
RENTALS		
water regulation by state	XVI	5
RENTERS		
tax benefits	XIII	3(f), 4(b), 4(d), 5
REPLACEMENT DWELLINGS		
transfer of base year value	XIII A	2(a)
REPORTS		
governor's report to legislature each calendar year	X	5
judges' reports to judicial council	XIII	3(k)
law enforcement officers' reports to attorney general	XIII A	2(a)
	V	3
	VI	6
	V	13

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
REPORTS—continued		
parole of convicted murderer, review by governor of	V	8(b)
reprieves, pardons, and commutations, governor's granting of	V	8(a)
REPRIEVES		
grant by governor of	V	8(a)
RESEARCH		
mass transit guideways, public	XIX	1(b), 4
RESIDENCE		
city, county, or public district employees	XI	10(b)
electors	II	2, 3
governor 5 years state residence immediately preceding election	V	2
legislative members 3 years immediately preceding election	IV	2(c)
RESOLUTIONS		
alcoholic beverage appeals board member, removal of	XX	22
alcoholic beverage control, director of, removal of	XX	22
energy alternative sources, limit, etc , on proposed bond issue for financing for	XVI	14 5
fish and game commission members, removal of, by concurrent resolution	IV	20(b)
legislative committees, selection of	IV	11
state officers compensation	III	8(g), 8(i)
RESTAURANTS		
alcoholic beverages, sale, etc , of	XX	22
RETIREMENT		
constitutional officers—		
allowance	III	7
judges—		
age or disability, for	VI	20
allowance	VII	11
compulsory	VI	18(c), 18(d)
legislators—		
allowance	VII	11
cost-of-living increases	IV	4(c)
federal social security, participation in	IV	4 5
limitations	IV	1 5, 4(c), 4 5
reduction in terms of effect on benefits, etc	XX	6
public retirement funds investment	XVI	17
teachers—		
contributions and benefits	IX	6
REVENUE MARINE SERVICE See MILITARY, NAVAL, ETC , SERVICE, VETERANS.		
REVENUES, STATE See also TAXES		
budget estimates	IV	12(a)
community college support	XVI	8
school support	IX	6
	XVI	8, 8 5
REVIEW See also APPEALS		
alcoholic beverage control, department of, decisions of	XX	22
civil service, state, disciplinary actions re	VII	3(a)
courts of appeal decisions	VI	12
REWARD		
legislator's vote, influencing	IV	15
RIGHTS OF WAY		
navigable waters, frontage or tidal lands of	X	4
RIGHTS, PEOPLE'S		
aid of counsel	I	14
assemble, to	I	3
criminal cases	I	15, 24, 29
due process	I	7(a)
education	IX	1
electors, as, qualifications for	I	22
equal protection of the laws	I	7(a), 24
fish, to	I	25
government, alter or reform	II	1
guaranteed by California Constitution as independent from United States Constitution	I	24

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
RIGHTS, PEOPLE'S—continued		
habeas corpus privilege	I	11
inalienable	I	1
initiative powers reserved to people	IV	1
liberty of conscience	I	4
navigable waters, access to	X	2
noncitizens	I	20
petition, to	I	3
punishment, not to receive cruel or unusual	I	17, 24
referendum powers reserved to people	IV	1
religious worship	I	4
reserved rights	I	24
searches and seizures, unreasonable, prohibited	I	13
speech and press, liberty of	I	2(a)
trial by jury	I	16
vote	II	2
RIPARIAN RIGHTS		
stream or water courses	X	2
RULES		
legislature: proceedings of each house	IV	7(a)
S		
SACRAMENTO, CITY OF		
capital of California	III	2
SACRAMENTO COUNTY		
consolidation as charter city and county	XX	1
water resources development, venue of actions or proceedings re	X A	6
SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA		
eminent domain proceedings to acquire contract rights for water or water quality maintenance	X A	5
eminent domain proceedings to acquire water rights prohibited	X A	5
fish and wildlife resource protection	X A	2
protection of existing water rights, state's	X A	2
statutes amending, repealing, etc., provisions re, approval of	X A	4
SALARIES See also COMPENSATION; WAGES		
county superintendents of schools	IX	3 1(b)
judges of court of record	III	4(b)
state officers	III	4(a), 8
teachers: not less than \$2400 annually	IX	6
urgency statutes changing: prohibition	IV	8(d)
SALES See also PURCHASES		
alcoholic beverages	XX	22
homesteads, forced sale of, protection from	XX	15
pollution control facilities, environmental	XVI	14
property, forced sale of, protection from	XX	15
tidelands	X	3
University of California, sales of real property by: competitive bidding procedures	IX	9(a), 9(f)
water regulation by state	X	5
SALES OR USE TAXES		
revenue apportionment, etc., local governmental agency contracts re	XIII	29
SAN DIEGO COUNTY		
court districts	VI	5(b)
SAN FRANCISCO BAY		
fish and wildlife resource protection in bay system westerly of delta	X A	2
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS		
public moneys, deposit of	XI	11(b)
SCHOOLS. See also EDUCATION, TEACHERS.		
academy of sciences, California	XIII	4(c)
apportionments re construction, etc., state allocation board legislative members' duties re	XVI	1
audits	XVI	85(e)
average daily attendance— apportionment, minimum amount	IX	6

SCHOOLS—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
boards of education, city member qualifications, etc. charter provisions	IX	16
boards of education, county, election, etc., of	IX	3, 7
bonds—		
issuance of	IX XVI	6½ 18
certificated employees—		
salaries, minimum, retirement, etc.	IX	6
church controlled, public aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
Cogswell polytechnical college	XIII	4(c)
common schools, legislature to provide system of	IX	5
common schools, sectarian or denominational doctrine prohibited in	IX	8
county superintendents of—		
election or appointment	IX	3
qualifications	IX	3 1(a)
salary	IX	3 1(b)
districts—		
accountability report card, school adoption	XVI	85(e)
allocations from state school fund	XVI	85
audit of funds, annual	XVI	85(e)
bonds—		
indebtedness for public school repair, etc., purposes	XVI	18
issuance, requirement re	IX XVI	6½ 18
classification of, legislature's	IX	14
formation in more than one county	IX	6½, 14
governing boards, initiation, etc., of programs, etc., by	IX	14
governing boards, powers of	IX	14
high school district incorporation, organization, etc	IX	14
incorporation and organization, legislature's power to provide	IX	14
indebtedness or liability, limitations on	XVI	18
support	XVI	8
elementary schools—		
inclusion in public school system	IX	6
employees—		
victims' bill of rights	I	28
enrollment—		
changes in enrollment allocations	XVI	8(f)
free schools	IX	5
funds—		
allocations	XVI	8.5
apportionment of	IX XVI	6 8, 8.5
instructional improvement and accountability, expenditures for	XVI	8.5(d)
integration plan, continuance or commencement of	I	7(a)
kindergartens—		
inclusion in public school system	IX	6
mechanical arts, California school of	XIII	4(c)
property of, tax exemption for	XIII	3(d), 3(e), 5
public school system—		
definition	IX	6
state school fund apportionments	IX	6
support	IX XVI	6 8, 8.5
transfer of school from system prohibited	IX	6
pupil school assignment	I	7(a)
pupil transportation	I	7(a)
religious creed, controlled by, public aid to, prohibited	XVI	5
safe to attend	I	28
secondary schools—		
inclusion in public school system	IX	6
sectarian or denominational, aid to, prohibited	IX XVI	8 5
Stanford University, Leland, Jr.	XX	2

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
SCHOOLS—continued		
state colleges—		
inclusion in public school system	IX	6
state school fund—		
apportionments	IX	6
students—		
victims' bill of rights	I	28
superintendent of public instruction See SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		
support of, revenues for	IX	6
	XVI	8, 85
taxes, levy of	XIII	21
teachers' salaries not less than \$2400 annually	IX	6
teaching staffs of certain, state civil service exemption for.	VII	4(i)
technical schools—		
inclusion in public school system	IX	6
textbooks—		
adoption of	IX	75
free of charge	IX	75
University of California	IX	9
SEARCH WARRANTS		
issuance	I	13
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES		
unreasonable, prohibited	I	13, 24
SECRETARY OF STATE		
ballot pamphlets re authorization of state indebtedness, printing of	XVI	1
city charters, filing of	XI	3(a)
compensation	III	8(a), 8(g), 8(h), 8(i), 8(l)
	V	14(a), 14(d)
county charters, filing of	XI	3(a)
election of	V	11
gifts restrictions	V	14(c)
honorarium prohibition	V	14(b)
initiative measures	II	8(b), 8(c)
recall of	II	17
recall petition signatures, continuous count of	II	14(c)
referendum measures	II	9(b), 9(c)
term of office	V	11
vacancy in office of, appointment to fill	V	5(b)
SECURITIES See also STOCKS		
colleges, nonprofit exemption from taxation	XIII	3(e)
parking meter revenues availability for provision of public parking facilities	XVI	15
public moneys, investment of	XI	11(b)
SEISMIC SAFETY		
property taxes seismic retrofitting improvements	X B	2(c)
taxable property reconstruction or improvement to comply with local ordinance re	XIII A	2(a)
SELF-INCRIMINATION	I	15, 24
SENATE See also LEGISLATURE.		
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die	IV	3(a)
day to day	IV	7(a)
10 days, recesses for more than consent of other house	IV	7(d)
bills See also LEGISLATURE		
budget bill—		
introduction by each house	IV	12(c)
caucus	IV	7(c)
committees—		
proceedings, public	IV	7(c)
selection of	IV	11
compensation of members	IV	4
constitution, proposal of amendments to	XVIII	1

SENATE—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
districts—		
40 senatorial districts, division of state into	IV	6
reapportionment of	XXI	1
employees of, civil service exemption for	VII	4(a)
goals and objectives report	IV	22
governor's appointments, confirmation of—		
alcoholic beverage control appeals board members	XX	22
alcoholic beverage control, director of	XX	22
constitutional offices, vacancies in	V	5(b)
fish and game commission members	IV	20(b)
judicial performance, commission on, members of	VI	8(a)
personnel board, state, members of	VII	2(a)
public utilities commissioners..	XII	1
University of California, regents of the	IX	9(a)
impeachment, trial by	IV	18(a)
journal of	IV	7(b)
legislative power vested in	IV	1
members—		
absent members, compelling attendance of.	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to	IV	14
compensation	IV	4
conflict of interest	IV	5
districts .	IV	6
election—		
approval by house	IV	5(a)
date of	IV	2(b)
residency	IV	2(c)
terms	IV	2(a)
vacancy	IV	2(d)
expenses	IV	4
expulsion by two-thirds vote	IV	5
ineligibility for other state offices or employment	IV	13
influencing vote of	IV	15
judicial council, membership on	VI	6
mileage	IV	4
oath of office	XX	3
qualifications—		
approval by house	IV	5(a)
elector	IV	2(c)
residence and citizenship	IV	2(c)
recall of	II	14(b)
retirement	IV	4
	XX	6
succession in war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(a)
terms	IV	2(a)
	XX	7
vote of felony to influence by bribery, etc	IV	15
membership	IV	2(a)
officers—		
appointed, civil service exemption for	VII	4(a)
choosing of	IV	7(a)
organization	IV	3(a)
president of senate See also LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
lieutenant governor as	V	9
vote in case of tie, casting of	V	9
president pro tempore—		
University of California board of regents, selection of, advisory		
committee re membership and appointments	IX	9(e)
proceedings, public	IV	7(c)
quorum of	IV	7(a)
rules—		
adoption . . .	IV	7(a)
rules committee—		
University of California board of regents, selection of, advisory		
committee re appointments	IX	9(e)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
SENATE—continued		
sessions—		
closed sessions	IV	7(c)
regular	IV	3(a)
special	IV	3(b)
vacancy, election to fill	IV	2(d)
vote recordation in journal	IV	7(b)
SENTENCE, COMMUTATION OF		
governor, granting by	V	8(a)
SENTENCES		
parole See PAROLE.		
prior criminal conviction use for sentence enhancement purposes in criminal proceedings	I	28
SEPARATE PROPERTY		
husband and wife	I	21
SEPARATION OF POWERS	III	3
SEX		
disqualification re business, etc., because of sex prohibited	I	8
University of California debarred admission because of sex prohibited	IX	9(f)
SHERIFFS		
elected county sheriffs	XI	1(b), 4(c)
supervision by attorney general	V	13
SHORT TITLES		
marine resources protection act of 1990	X B	1
SIGNATURES		
initiative petitions	II	8(b)
recall petitions	II	14(b), 14(c), 15, 16 9(b)
referendum petitions	II	9(b)
SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS		
taxation, property, assessment for purposes of	XIII	9
SLANDER		
elected officials campaign statement	VII	10
SLAVERY		
prohibited	I	6
SOCIAL WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF		
aid to blind, enforcement of provisions re	XVI	3
SOLAR POWER		
facilities utilizing, revenue bonds to finance	XVI	14.5
property taxation construction or addition of active solar energy system	XIII A	2(c)
SOLDIERS		
quartering of	I	5
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY		
limitations prescribing of procedure for claims against counties, cities, and their officers, etc	XI	12
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS See also ASSESSMENTS		
property acquisition for public use, proceedings re	XVI	19
public improvements, proceedings re	XVI	19
SPEECH		
freedom of, guaranteed	I	2(a)
SPENDING LIMITATION, GOVERNMENT. See APPROPRIATIONS— <i>government spending limitation</i>		
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, LELAND, JR.		
rights, powers, privileges, etc	XX	2
STATE AID See AGED AID, BLIND PERSONS, CALIFORNIA, STATE OF— <i>aid</i>		
STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA See BAR OF CALIFORNIA, STATE		
STATE CAPITAL See CAPITAL, STATE		
STATE CAPITOL See CAPITOL, STATE		
STATE COLLEGES See COLLEGES, STATE		
STATE CONTROLLER See CONTROLLER, STATE		
STATE TREASURER. See TREASURER, STATE.		
STATE UNIVERSITY See UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA		

STATUTES	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
administrative agencies: declaration of statute's unenforceability or refusal to enforce statute prohibited	III	35
bond issues, previous, constitutional provisions re. repeal and continuance as statutes	XVI	2(b), 2(c)
bond measures, submission to the electors of	XVI	2(a)
charters, county or city, publishing in official state statutes	XI	3(a)
city and county, provisions for consolidation of county and cities within as	XI	6(a)
civil service statutes, enforcement by state personnel board	VII	3(a)
compensation of state officers	V	14(a), 14(d)
constitutionality, declaration of unconstitutionality by administrative agency prohibited	III	35
corporations, laws concerning, alteration or repeal of	XX	5
county charters	XI	4(d), 4(h)
effective date	IV	8(c)
enactment by bill	IV	8(b)
enforcement: refusal by administrative agency prohibited	III	3.5
executive assignment and reorganization, governor's authority for	V	6
governor's signature	IV	10(u), 10(b)
initiative statutes—		
effective date	II	10(a)
proposal, etc.	II	8
justice court districts, division of county into	VI	5(a)
local or special statute invalid if general statute applicable	IV	16(b)
militia, provision for	V	7
municipal court districts, division of county into	VI	5(a)
naming of individuals or private corporations prohibited	II	12
referendum—		
approval or rejection by	II	9(a)
effective date	II	10(a)
.	IV	8(c)
.	IV	9
titles	IV	9
uniform operation	IV	16(a)
urgency statutes	IV	8(c)
STOCKS See also SECURITIES		
irrigation districts, holdings by	XVI	6
mutual water companies or corporations, acquisition and holding of shares in	XVI	17
state, etc., as stockholder, prohibitions re. exceptions	XVI	6
taxation, etc	XIII	2
STREETS		
motor vehicle fees and taxes use	XIX	2
motor vehicle fuel taxes use	XIX	1(a)
tidelands reserved to state for, sale of	X	3
STRIKES		
inmate labor	XIV	5
SUBPOENAS		
public utilities commission's powers re	XII	6
SUBVENTIONS		
homeowners' property tax exemption, revenue losses re	XIII	3(k), 25
local government use	XIII	24
mandated new programs or higher levels of service reimbursement of local government costs	XIII B	6
postponement of property tax payments on residences of persons 62 years or older or disabled, revenue losses re	XIII	8.5
SUBVERSIVES		
office or employment, public, disqualification from	VII	9(a)
SUFFRAGE See also ELECTIONS, VOTING		
privilege of free, support of	VII	8(b)
property qualifications, prohibited	I	22
SUISUN MARSH		
fish and wildlife resource protection	X A	2
SUITS AGAINST STATE		
permitted	III	5

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		
average class size, determination for transfer or allocation of funds	XVI	8.5(a)
compensation	III	8(a), 8(g), 8(h), 8(i), 8(l)
	V	14(a), 14(d)
date of office	IX	2
deputy and associates, nomination of	IX	2.1
deputy and associates, terms of	IX	2.1
election	IX	2
expenditures per student, annual: determination for transfer or allocation of funds	XVI	8.5(a)
gifts: restrictions	V	14(c)
honorarium prohibition	V	14(b)
teaching staff of schools under jurisdiction of: civil service exemption	VII	4(i)
term of office	IX	2
University of California, ex officio regent of the	IX	9(a)
vacancy in office of, appointment to fill	V	5(b)
SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY. See COUNTY		
SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS.		
SUPERIOR COURTS See also COURTS		
attorney general, prosecutions by: powers as district attorney	V	13
certiorari, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
commissioners, appointment of	VI	22
county clerk as ex officio clerk of	VI	4
county, in each	VI	4
court of record	VI	1
habeas corpus proceedings, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
judges See JUDGES AND JUSTICES		
judicial power vested in	VI	1
jurisdiction, appellate	VI	11
jurisdiction, original	VI	10
mandamus, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
officers, appointment of	VI	22
prohibition, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
water rights and water quality, actions re	X A	6
SUPREME COURT See also COURTS		
censure of judges	VI	18(c)
certiorari, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
commissioners, appointment of	VI	22
commutations for twice convicted felons, recommendations re	V	8(a)
composition of	VI	2
convening of	VI	2
court of record	VI	1
death judgment, appellate jurisdiction re	VI	11
decisions in writing that determine causes	VI	14
governor, vacancy in office of jurisdiction re succession, etc	V	10
habeas corpus proceedings, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
judgment, concurrence necessary for	VI	2
judicial performance, commission on, appointments to	VI	8(a)
judicial power vested in	VI	1
justices See JUDGES AND JUSTICES		
mandamus, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
opinions, publication of	VI	14
pardons when second felony, recommendations re	V	8(a)
prohibition, original jurisdiction in	VI	10
removal of judges	VI	18(a), 18(b)
retirement of judges	VI	18(c)
suspension of judges	VI	18(b)
transfer of cases to, or from, other courts	VI	12
transfer of cause from one court or division	VI	12
water rights and water quality, actions re	X A	6

T	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
TAXES		
actions re recovery of taxes claimed illegal	XIII	32
alcoholic beverage sales, etc., collection, etc., of excise taxes on	XX	22
apportionments—		
sales or use tax revenues, local, contracts re	XIII	29
appropriations raised by, ratio of total	XIII	22
aqueducts	XIII	19
assessments. See ASSESSMENTS.		
banks and national banking associations	XIII	27
bonded indebtedness, city, county, etc , interest on	XVI	18
bonds, generally	XIII	2
boundaries, state, changes, etc , property involved in	XIII	23
canals	XIII	19
car companies	XIII	19
collections—		
legal or equitable process to prevent, prohibited	XIII	32
community redevelopment projects, taxable property re	XVI	16
corporations	XIII	27
credits, solvent	XIII	2
debentures	XIII	2
deeds of trust	XIII	2
districts, special, imposition of taxes on	XIII A	4
ditches	XIII	19
electric companies	XIII	19
equalization, county boards of See EQUALIZATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF		
equalization, state board of See EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF.		
exemptions—		
academy of sciences, California	XIII	4(c)
bonds—		
California, state of	XIII	3(c)
governmental agencies	XIII	3(c)
debts secured by land	XIII	3(n)
governmental agencies, property belonging to	XIII	3(b)
grape vines under three years	XIII	3(i)
householders' personal property	XIII	3(m)
Huntington, Henry E , library and art gallery	XIII	4(c)
local government, property belonging to	XIII	3(b)
mechanical arts, California school of	XIII	4(c)
property—		
buildings under construction—		
charitable purposes, buildings for	XIII	4(b), 5
colleges, nonprofit	XIII	3(e), 5
hospitals, nonprofit	XIII	4(b), 5
religious purposes, buildings for	XIII	3(f), 4(b), 5
burial plots, etc., property used for	XIII	3(g)
charitable purposes, property used exclusively for	XIII	4(b), 5
church property	XIII	3(f), 5
church property parking lots	XIII	4(d)
colleges, nonprofit, buildings, etc., of	XIII	3(e), 5
colleges, state, property used for	XIII	3(d)
community colleges, property used for	XIII	3(d)
crops, growing	XIII	3(h)
homeowners	XIII	3(k), 25
hospitals, nonprofit, property used exclusively for	XIII A	2(a)
libraries, public free, property used for	XIII	4(b), 5
low value real property exemption by boards of supervisors	XIII	3(d)
museums, free, property used for	XIII	7
1975, appraised value after newly constructed, ownership	XIII	3(d)
change, etc	XIII A	2(a)
personal property, certain	XIII	3(m)

TAXES—continued

exemptions—continued

property—continued

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
religious purposes, property used exclusively for	XIII	3(f), 4(b), 4(d), 5
schools, public, property used for	XIII	3(d)
seismic retrofitting improvements	XIII A	2(c)
state, property belonging to	XIII	3(a)
universities, state, property of	XIII	3(d)
veterans, blind	XIII	4(a)
veterans, disabled	XIII	4(a)
veterans, generally	XIII	3(o), 3(p), 3(q), 3(r), 35, 4(a)
waivers	XIII	6
widows of veterans	XIII	3(p), 4(a)
subversive persons or groups, exemption for, prohibited	VII	9(b)
trees—		
forest, immature	XIII	3(j)
fruit, under four years	XIII	3(i)
nut, under four years	XIII	3(i)
vessels, certain	XIII	3(l)
flumes	XIII	19
franchises	XIII	27
gas companies	XIII	19
golf courses, nonprofit, assessment of	XIII	10
improvements and land separately assessed for purpose of	XIII	13
indebtedness, evidence of	XIII	2
insurers—		
annual tax, basis of the	XIII	28(c)
annual tax imposed	XIII	28(b)
annual tax, rate of	XIII	28(d)
board of equalization, assessment by	XIII	28(h)
definitions	XIII	28(a)
fraternal benefit societies	XIII	28(f)
in lieu tax exceptions	XIII	28(f)
intent of section re gross premiums, less return premiums, received	XIII	28(j)
investments: definition	XIII	28(c)
ocean marine insurance	XIII	28(f), 28(g)
reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges.	XIII	28(a), 28(f)
reciprocity	XIII	28(f)
state compensation insurance fund	XIII	28(a)
vote, legislative: majority requirement re passage of rate change	XIII	28(i)
land—		
improvements separately assessed	XIII	13
local governmental agency, taxable land outside boundaries owned by valuation, etc	XIII	11
legislature's passing of laws to carry out constitutional provisions	XIII	33
levy of, delegated to private person, etc , prohibited	XI	11(a)
liens—		
cessation after 30 years, presumption re	XIII	30
local governmental agency property—		
assessment subsequent to 1968	XIII	11
improvements, replacement, etc., of, subsequent to March 1954, assessment of	XIII	11
land owned outside its boundaries, definition re	XIII	11
land owned outside its boundaries, valuation, etc , of	XIII	11
lien date in 1967 deemed as lien date in 1966	XIII	11
water consumption or usage outside boundaries, limitations on, assessment, etc., of	XIII	11
mortgages	XIII	2
motor vehicle fees and taxes—		
license fees. allocation to counties and cities	XI	15
use of	XIX	2

TAXES—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
motor vehicle fuel—		
allocation	XIX	3
legislative acts authorizing use of	XIX	3
mass transit guideway purposes, public, use for	XIX	1(b)
property acquired by use of revenues from	XIX	8, 9
state property purchased with tax revenues, transfer of surplus	XIX	9
street and highway purposes, use for	XIX	1(a)
notes	XIII	2
payment after 30 years, presumption re	XIII	30
personal property—		
classification of exemption	XIII	2
householder's	XIII	3(m)
legislature's provision for	XIII	2
rates, etc., re unsecured property	XIII	12
pipelines	XIII	19
power of taxation, suspension, etc., by grant or contract of, prohibited	XIII	31
proceeds of taxes, definition of	XIII B	8(c)
property—		
assessment at full cash value	XIII	1
assessment, place of	XIII	14
base year values, transfer of	XIII A	2(a)
classification waivers	XIII	6
damaged or destroyed property, assessment or reassessment of	XIII	15
damaged or destroyed property transfer of value to comparable property	XIII A	2(a), 2(e), 2(f)
disaster, property reconstructed after	XIII A	2(a)
exemptions See subheading, <i>exemptions</i>		
fire sprinkler, extinguishing or detection systems, or egress improvement exclusion	XIII A	2(c)
full cash value base to reflect inflationary rate	XIII A	2(b)
full cash value, definition of	XIII A	2(a)
historical significance, property of	XIII	8
limitation, tax, effective date of provisions re	XIII A	5
limitation, tax, exceptions to	XIII A	1(b)
limitation, tax, severability of provisions re	XIII A	6
maximum ad valorem tax of 1% of full cash value	XIII A	1
1975, appraised value after: newly constructed, ownership change, etc	XIII A	2(a)
ownership change due to eminent domain proceedings, etc	XIII A	2(d)
postponement of tax payments on residences of persons 62 years or older or disabled	XIII	8 5
sales of real property sales or transactions taxes prohibited	XIII A	3, 4
seismic safety, reconstruction or improvement re exclusion	XIII A	2(a)
solar energy system, active, construction or addition of	XIII A	2(c)
subject to taxation	XIII	1, 2
transfers between parents and children	XIII A	2(h)
transfers between spouses	XIII A	2(g)
two or more counties, tax levy when boundaries include voter approval	XI	14
unsecured property	XIII	12
valuation of assessable property: adjustments change in assessment ratio	XIII	3 5
publicly owned property	XIII	11
railroad companies	XIII	19
rates—		
basis of the annual tax, tax rate applied to the insurers	XIII	28(d)
insurers	XIII	28(a), 28(i)
legislature's providing of	XIII	20
unsecured property	XIII	12
renters' tax benefits	XIII	3(k)
sales or use tax revenues, local, apportionment of, contracts re	XIII	29

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
TAXES—continued		
schools—		
districts—		
levy and assessment	XIII	21
state taxes changes by rate increases or computation methods vote requirement	XIII A	3
statutes providing tax levies effective immediately	IV	8(c)
stock, capital	XIII	2
telegraph and telephone companies	XIII	19
TEACHERS		
civil service, state, exemption	VII	4(1)
retirement, contributions for, and benefits to	IX	6
salary, annual not less than \$2,400	IX	6
TECHNOLOGY See COGENERATION TECHNOLOGY		
TELEGRAPH		
assessment of property of telegraph companies	XIII	19
regulation and control as public utility	XII	3
TELEPHONE		
assessment of property of telephone companies	XIII	19
regulation and control as public utility	XII	3
TELEVISION STATIONS		
news reporters', etc., refusal to disclose information sources adjudged in contempt prohibited	I	2(b)
TERMS OF OFFICE See OFFICE— <i>terms</i>		
TESTIMONY		
comment by court	VI	10
TEXTBOOKS, PUBLIC SCHOOL See SCHOOLS— <i>textbooks</i>		
TIDELANDS		
exclusion of right of way, etc., prohibited	X	4
sale of, restrictions on	X	3
TIME		
bills—		
budget bill—		
June 15th of each year, passage by midnight of	IV	12(c)
deadline for governor's signature	IV	10(b)
presentation to governor	IV	10(d)
budget—		
10 days of each calendar year, submitted by governor within first citizens compensation commission, California members appointment, etc	IV	12(a)
constitutional amendment or revision—		
1 day after election, effective	XVIII	4
constitutional convention—		
6 months from time of majority vote, legislature to provide for convention within	XVIII	2
elections, recall—		
60 days or more than 80 days from certification, election date not less than	II	15
6 months, no petition to be circulated or filed for another recall before	II	18
elective offices, constitutional—		
even-numbered year before expiration of term, holding of election on	II	20
Monday after January 1 following election, commencement of terms on	II	20
governor's appointments, confirmation of—		
90 days, within, of submission of nomination, taking of office if neither confirmed nor refused confirmation	V	5(b)
initiative measures—		
131 days after qualifying, submission at next general election held at least	II	8(c)
judges—		
election, time of, and terms	VI	16(a), 16(c)
September 16, nomination of candidate by governor before	VI	16(d)
30 days before August 16 next preceding expiration of term, filing a declaration of candidacy within	VI	16(d)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
TIME—continued		
judges—continued		
90 days, causes submitted but pending and undetermined for. salary suspension	VI	19
5 years immediately preceding selection to justice court, member of state bar	VI	15 5
5 years immediately preceding selection to municipal court, member of state bar	VI	15
10 years immediately preceding selection to court of record other than municipal court or justice court, member of state bar	VI	15
legislative members—		
5 days before and after, and during, session, not subject to civil process.	IV	14
legislature—		
1st Monday in December of even-numbered year, regular session to commence.	IV	3(a)
November 30, adjournment sine die at midnight on.	IV	3(a)
10 days, recesses for more than consent of both houses	IV	7(d)
referendum—		
second calendar year of biennium, presentation during .. .	II	9(b)
31 days after qualifying, submission at next general election held at least	II	9(c)
90 days after enactment date of statute, presentation within .. .	II	9(b)
superintendent of public instruction—		
1st Monday after January 1 next succeeding his election, begins duties of office	IX	2
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS		
cigarette and tobacco products surtax fund revenues, appropriations of	XIII B	12
TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS		
bonds—		
indebtedness for public school repair, etc , purposes	XVI	18
issuance, requirements re	XVI	18
credit, giving or lending of, prohibited	XVI	6
housing project, low rent, approval of	XXXIV	1
indebtedness or liability, limitations on	XVI	18
insurance pooling arrangement joint powers agreement, etc	XVI	6
sectarian, etc , purposes, aid for, prohibited	XVI	5
tideland sales to	X	3
tort liability or public liability losses payment through insurance pooling arrangement.	XVI	6
unemployment insurance payment through insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
water supplied to, franchise to collect rates, etc , for use of	X	6
workers' compensation payment through insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
TRANSPORTATION		
alcoholic beverages	XX	22
companies See TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES		
mass transit guideways, public See MASS TRANSIT GUIDEWAYS, PUBLIC		
municipal corporation, operation, etc., of public works by plans, etc —	XI	9(a)
motor vehicle revenues use for	XIX	3
railroads See RAILROADS		
vessels, certain exemption from taxation	XIII	3(l)
TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES		
charges, etc , discrimination in, prohibited	XII	4
charges, rates of, public utilities commission establishment of	XII	4
free, etc , passes for public officers, prohibited	XII	7
legislative control of	XII	3
rate increases	XII	4
TREASON		
definition	I	18
evidence required for conviction of	I	18

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
TREASURER, STATE		
compensation	III	8(a), 8(g), 8(h), 8(i), 8(l)
election of	V	14(a), 14(d)
gifts: restrictions	V	11
honorarium: prohibition	V	14(c)
term of office	V	14(b)
vacancy in office of, appointment to fill	V	11
TREASURY, STATE See also FUNDS—state.		
bond issuance, funds created for proceeds from, abolishment, etc., of	XVI	1.5
bond proceeds fund, general obligation, creation, etc., of	XVI	1.5
warrants on: appropriation requirement	XVI	7
TREES		
fruit and nut, under four years, exemption from taxation of	XIII	3(i)
immature forest, exemption from taxation of	XIII	3(j)
TRIAL BY JURY See also TRIALS		
guaranteed	I	16
TRIALS		
criminal cases, rights of defendant or the people in	I	15, 24, 29
impeachment tried by senate	IV	18(a)
judges, temporary	VI	21
jury trials—		
number of jurors	I	16
right of, guaranteed	I	16
waiver: criminal or civil causes	I	16
waiver: evidence and finding of facts by appellate courts	VI	11
libelous or slanderous campaign statement	VII	10
new trials, granting of, when miscarriage of justice	VI	13
original jurisdiction, courts having	VI	10
workers' compensation disputes	XIV	4
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES		
bonds, etc., registration of	XI	11(b)
insurers having trust departments, taxation of	XIII	28(f)
U		
UNEMPLOYMENT		
relief laws, etc	XVI	11
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE		
counties, city and county, etc. payment through insurance pooling arrangement	XVI	6
UNITED STATES		
aged, pensions or aid for, state cooperation re	XVI	10
California as inseparable part of	III	1
constitution of supreme law	III	1
hospital construction, federal-state funds for	XVI	3
housing projects, low rent, funds for	XXXIV	1
officeholder civil office prohibited	VII	7
overthrow by force or violence, advocating, disqualification from public office, etc	VII	9
water laws, state, conformance with	X	7
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES. See COGSWELL POLYTECH- NICAL COLLEGE, COLLEGES, NONPROFIT, COLLEGES, PRIVATE, COLLEGES, STATE, COMMUNITY COLLEGES, CALIFORNIA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, LELAND, JR., UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA		
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA		
alumni association, president and vice president of, as ex officio regents of the University of California	IX	9(a)
bidding procedures, competitive, re construction contracts, etc	IX	9(a)
officers and employees—		
civil service, state, exemption	VII	4(h)
oath or affirmation of office	XX	3
subversives, disqualification of	VII	9(a)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—continued		
president, acting, as ex officio regent of the University of California . . .	IX	9(a)
regents—		
advisory committee for the selection of the	IX	9(e)
appointments of additional members to board of	IX	9(c)
composition of board of	IX	9(a), 9(d), 9(e)
meetings, public	IX	9(g)
powers	IX	9
terms	IX	9(b)
trust, administration of	IX	9(f)
sex, debarred admission because of, prohibited	IX	9(f)
USURY		
interest rate restrictions and exemptions	XV	1

V

VACANCIES		
attorney general, vacancy in office of	V	5(b)
controller, state, office of	V	5(b)
county charter provisions re	XI	4(c), 4(e)
courts of appeal judges	VI	16(d)
elective offices	VII	10
equalization, state board of	V	5(b)
fish and game commission	IV	20(b)
governor, office of, during war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(b)
governor, office of, succession re	V	10
governor's appointments to fill	V	5
judicial council	VI	6
judicial performance, commission on	VI	8(a)
legislature	IV	2(d)
legislature when war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(a)
lieutenant governor, office of	V	5(b)
personnel board, state	VII	2(a)
public utilities commission	XII	1
secretary of state, office of	V	5(b)
superintendent of public instruction, office of	V	5(b)
superior court judges	VI	16(c)
supreme court justices	VI	16(d)
treasurer, state, office of	V	5(b)
University of California, regents of the	IX	9(b)
VENUE		
water rights and water quality, actions or proceedings brought in	X A	6
superior court re		
VERDICTS		
civil actions, trial by jury in	I	16
VESSELS		
alcoholic beverages, sale, etc., of	XX	22
commercial passenger fishing boat marine resources protection stamp	X B	8(c), 8(d)
taxation, exemption of certain from	XIII	3(f)
VETERANS		
blind, property of, tax exemption for	XIII	4(a)
business loans, state aid for	XVI	6
civil service preference	VII	6(a)
dependents, eligibility of, for tax exemptions	XIII	3(p), 4(a)
disabled, property of, tax exemption for	XIII	4(a)
farms and homes, state aid for acquisition of	XVI	6
tax exemption re property	XIII	3(o), 3(p), 3(q), 3(r), 3.5, 4(a)
VETO See LEGISLATURE— <i>bills</i>		
VICTIMS OF CRIME		
bill of rights	I	28
VINES		
grape, under three years, exemption from taxation of	XIII	3(i)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
VOCATION		
disqualification because of sex, race, etc., prohibited	I	8
VOTING. See also ELECTIONS, LEGISLATURE— <i>votes and voting</i> , SUFFRAGE.		
civil service statutes, etc., state personnel board re.	VII	3(a)
disqualification	II	4
lieutenant governor casting vote as president of senate	V	9
majority required—		
boards of education: member qualifications, etc.: city charter amendments	IX	16
bonded indebtedness for certain public school purposes	XVI	18
constitution, California, amendment or revision of	XVIII	4
constitutional convention, calling of	XVIII	2
housing project, low rent, development, etc., of	XXXIV	1
indebtedness, state, authorization of.	XVI	1
mass transit guideways, public, use of motor vehicle revenues for	XIX	4
property tax levy when local government boundary includes two or more counties	XI	14
sales or use tax revenues, local, apportionments, contracts re	XIII	29
right	II	2
secret	II	7
$\frac{2}{3}$ required—		
bonded indebtedness—		
city, county, etc	XVI	18
local government	XIII A	1(b)

W

WAGES See also COMPENSATION, SALARIES		
minimum wages, legislature's providing for	XIV	1
WAIVERS		
property tax exemptions	XIII	6
WAR		
public works, 8-hour day on, exception to	XIV	2
WAR-CAUSED DISASTER		
legislative powers	IV	21
WARRANTS		
cause, issue on probable	I	13
WARRANTS ON STATE TREASURY		
institutions not state managed or controlled, appropriations for purpose or benefit of prohibited	XVI	3
moneys drawn by warrants only	XVI	7
WATER		
appropriations, etc., state regulation of	X	5
city, county, etc., supplies to, collection of rates, etc., for	X	6
conservation	X	2
ecological reserves	X B	14
franchises, collection of rates, etc., by	X	6
international water system, acquisition of control of irrigation districts as stockholders	XVI	6
lands, state, acquisition of interest in, conformance to state laws requisite to	X	7
municipal corporations, operation, etc., of public works by	XI	9(a)
navigable waters See NAVIGABLE WATERS		
ocean waters definition	X B	2(c)
private waters, public aid in clearing debris, etc., from	XVI	6
regulation and control as public utility	XII	3
resources, beneficial use of	X	2
resources development—		
actions and proceedings brought in superior court, venue of	X A	6
actions or proceedings pending in court, preference to	X A	6
delta protection act, statutes amending, repealing, etc	X A	4
fish and wildlife resources See FISH AND WILDLIFE		
RESOURCES		
force and effect of provisions re	X A	8
guarantees and protections for water rights and water quality	X A	1

WATER—continued		
resources development—continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, protection of existing water rights in	X A	2
state agencies' exercise of authorized powers	X A	7
state water resources development system, operation to comply with		
water quality standards and control plans	X A	2
wild and scenic rivers system, state, appropriations for storage in or di-		
version from.	X A	3
riparian rights	X	2
stock in mutual companies, public agency acquisition, etc., of	XVI	17
taxable lands owned by local governmental agency outside its bound-		
aries inclusion of water rights	XIII	11
WHARFAGE		
regulation and control as public utility	XII	3
WIDOWERS		
veterans' property tax exemption	XIII	4(a)
WIDOWS		
veterans' widows, property tax exemption	XIII	3(p), 4(a)
WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS SYSTEM, CALIFORNIA		
water exports into another hydrologic basin, prohibited appropriations of		
water for	X A	3
WILDLIFE RESOURCES See FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES		
WILLS		
separate property	I	21
WITNESSES		
credibility of, comment on	VI	10
criminal cases, protection in	I	30(b)
defendant's right to	I	15, 24
detention, unreasonable, prohibited	I	10
testimony of, comment on	VI	10
treason, conviction of	I	18
WORKERS' COMPENSATION		
counties, city and county, etc payment through insurance pooling ar-		
rangement	XVI	6
creation, enforcement, etc , of system re	XIV	4
disputes, settlement of, provisions re	XIV	4
WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS		
suspension of	I	11
WRITINGS		
supreme court and courts of appeal decisions that determine causes	VI	14
Z		
ZONES AND ZONING		
marine resources protection zone	X B	2(d)
single-family homes, assessment for property tax purposes of	XIII	9